



See a Social Security Number? Say Something!  
Report Privacy Problems to <https://public.resource.org/privacy>  
Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490





Part III

Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1

Briefly describe the organization's mission

DEDICATED TO SPIRITUALLY CENTERED CARE, WHICH IMPROVES THE HEALTH OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMMUNITIES

2

Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

3

Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

4

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

4a

(Code ) (Expenses \$ 303,531,631 including grants of \$ 64,907,190 ) (Revenue \$ 441,278,940 )

ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC (SMMC) PROVIDES INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT MEDICAL SERVICES SERVING VANDERBURGH AND CONTIGUOUS COUNTIES AND PROVIDING SERVICES WITHOUT REGARD TO PATIENT RACE, CREED, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ECONOMIC STATUS, OR ABILITY TO PAY DURING FISCAL YEAR 2014, SMMC TREATED 16,123 INPATIENTS IN THE COMMUNITY FOR A TOTAL OF 78,171 PATIENT DAYS OF SERVICE SMMC ALSO PROVIDED SERVICES TO 346,485 OUTPATIENTS, INCLUDING 4,433 INPATIENT SURGERY PATIENTS, 53,219 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS, 1,615 PHYSICIAN OFFICE VISITS, AND 28,338 CLINIC VISITS SEE SCHEDULE H FOR A NON-EXHAUSTIVE LIST OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS AND DESCRIPTIONS

4b

(Code ) (Expenses \$ 42,971,751 including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

SMMC PROVIDES A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF ITS CORE HEALTH SERVICES TO THE POOR, UNINSURED, OR UNDERINSURED AND HAS PROACTIVELY TAKEN STEPS TO ADDRESS ACCESSIBILITY, AND THE FINANCING, AND DELIVERY OF HEALTHCARE TO THE UNDERSERVED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2014, THE UNREIMBURSED COST OF FREE OR DISCOUNTED SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS WHO ARE DEEMED INDIGENT UNDER STATE, COUNTY, OR HOSPITAL GUIDELINES WAS \$42,971,751, WHICH INCLUDED \$17,952,308 OF TRADITIONAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND \$25,019,443 IN UNPAID COSTS OF CARE FOR THOSE QUALIFYING FOR MEDICAID OR OTHER PUBLIC PROGRAMS FOR THE POOR SEE SCHEDULE H FOR A NON-EXHAUSTIVE LIST OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS AND DESCRIPTIONS

4c

(Code ) (Expenses \$ 1,424,341 including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

IN ADDITION TO CORE MEDICAL SERVICES, SMMC AND COMMUNITY PARTNERS ASSESS COMMUNITY ASSETS AND NEEDS AND WORK TOGETHER TO ADDRESS ISSUES IMPACTING HEALTH AND QUALITY OF LIFE, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE POOR AND VULNERABLE IN FISCAL YEAR 2014, SMMC PROVIDED \$1,424,341 IN UNBILLED SERVICES TO THE POOR AND TO THE BROADER COMMUNITY (WHEN COMBINED WITH THE COSTS OF FREE OR DISCOUNTED SERVICES FOR THE POOR LISTED IN LINE 4B, SMMC PROVIDED A TOTAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT OF \$44,396,092 IN FISCAL YEAR 2014 ) SMMC SERVES AND SUPPORTS ITS COMMUNITY THROUGH SUCH PROGRAMS AS SUPPORT GROUPS, PUBLIC HEALTH SCREENINGS, AND NUTRITION COUNSELING SEE SCHEDULE H FOR A NON-EXHAUSTIVE LIST OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS AND DESCRIPTIONS

4d

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e

Total program service expenses

347,927,723

Part IV

Checklist of Required Schedules

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes     | No |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|
| 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 Yes   |    |
| 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 Yes   |    |
| 3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I                                                                                                                           | 3       | No |
| 4 <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II                                                                                                            | 4 Yes   |    |
| 5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                                                                                    | 5       | No |
| 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I                                                         | 6       | No |
| 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II                                                                                               | 7       | No |
| 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III                                                                                                                                                              | 8       | No |
| 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV                  | 9       | No |
| 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V                                                                                                        | 10      | No |
| 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |    |
| a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI                                                                                                                                                                            | 11a Yes |    |
| b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII                                                                                                        | 11b     | No |
| c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII                                                                                                       | 11c     | No |
| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX                                                                                                                         | 11d Yes |    |
| e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11e Yes |    |
| f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X                                                               | 11f Yes |    |
| 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII                                                                                                                                                           | 12a     | No |
| b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional                                                                            | 12b Yes |    |
| 13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13      | No |
| 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14a     | No |
| b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV  | 14b Yes |    |
| 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV                                                                                                              | 15      | No |
| 16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV                                                                                                      | 16      | No |
| 17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17      | No |
| 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18      | No |
| 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19      | No |
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20a Yes |    |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20b Yes |    |

Part IV

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | 21  | Yes |    |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> . . . . .                                                                                                            | 22  |     | No |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> . . . . .                                                      | 23  | Yes |    |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> . . . . .                            | 24a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24b |     |    |
| c   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                       | 24c |     |    |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 24d |     |    |
| 25a | <b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | 25a |     | No |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .                                       | 25b |     | No |
| 26  | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If so, complete Schedule L, Part II</i> . . . . .                                    | 26  |     | No |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> . . . . . | 27  |     | No |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)                                                                                                                               |     |     |    |
| a   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28a |     | No |
| b   | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                | 28b | Yes |    |
| c   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                    | 28c |     | No |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29  | Yes |    |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 30  |     | No |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31  |     | No |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | 32  |     | No |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                      | 33  |     | No |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | 34  | Yes |    |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35a | Yes |    |
| b   | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                                         | 35b | Yes |    |
| 36  | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                           | 36  |     | No |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> . . . . .                                                                             | 37  |     | No |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O . . . . .                                                                                                                              | 38  | Yes |    |

Part V

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

☐

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes   | No |
| 1a  | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 236   |    |
| 1b  | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     |    |
| 1c  | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?                                                                                                                     | Yes   |    |
| 2a  | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.                                                                                               | 3,538 |    |
| 2b  | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?<br><b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions).                                          | Yes   |    |
| 3a  | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes   |    |
| 3b  | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes   |    |
| 4a  | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?                                   |       | No |
| b   | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: _____<br>See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.                                                                                                     |       |    |
| 5a  | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                        |       | No |
| 5b  | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?                                                                                                                                                             |       | No |
| 5c  | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |
| 6a  | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?                                                                      |       | No |
| 6b  | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 7   | <b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |
| 7a  | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?                                                                                                                              |       | No |
| 7b  | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |
| 7c  | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?                                                                                                                                         |       | No |
| 7d  | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |
| 7e  | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                              |       | No |
| 7f  | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                                 |       | No |
| 7g  | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?                                                                                                                                             |       |    |
| 7h  | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?                                                                                                                                           |       |    |
| 8   | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? |       |    |
| 9   | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |
| 9a  | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |
| 9b  | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |
| 10  | <b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |
| 10a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |
| 10b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |
| 11  | <b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |
| 11a | Gross income from members or shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |
| 11b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them).                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |
| 12a | <b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?                                                                                                                                                            |       |    |
| 12b | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |
| 13  | <b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |
| 13a | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?<br><b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.                                                                             |       |    |
| 13b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.                                                                                                                   |       |    |
| 13c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | No |
| 14b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |

Part VI

Governance, Management, and Disclosure

For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes | No  |
| 1a                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year                                                                                                                                 | 13  |     |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| b                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent                                                                                                                                  | 7   |     |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?                                               | 2   | No  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3   | No  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?                                                                                                    | 4   | No  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?                                                                                                          | 5   | No  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization have members or stockholders?                                                                                                                                                                  | 6   | Yes |
| 7a                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?                                                                  | 7a  | Yes |
| b                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?                                                           | 7b  | Yes |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following                                                                                    |     |     |
| a                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The governing body?                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8a  | Yes |
| b                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?                                                                                                                                               | 8b  | Yes |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O        | 9   | No  |

Section B. Policies

(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No  |
| 10a                                                                                | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10a | No  |
| b                                                                                  | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?                                                                   | 10b |     |
| 11a                                                                                | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?                                                                                                                                                                  | 11a | Yes |
| b                                                                                  | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 12a                                                                                | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12a | Yes |
| b                                                                                  | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?                                                                                                                                                          | 12b | Yes |
| c                                                                                  | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done                                                                                                                                           | 12c | Yes |
| 13                                                                                 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13  | Yes |
| 14                                                                                 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14  | Yes |
| 15                                                                                 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?                                                                         |     |     |
| a                                                                                  | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15a | No  |
| b                                                                                  | Other officers or key employees of the organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15b | No  |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 16a                                                                                | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?                                                                                                                                        | 16a | Yes |
| b                                                                                  | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | Yes |

Section C. Disclosure

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 17                                                                          | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IN |
| 18                                                                          | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon request <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain in Schedule O) |    |
| 19                                                                          | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| 20                                                                          | State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
| JOHN L ZABROWSKI 3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE EVANSVILLE, IN 47750 (812) 485-4178 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |

Part VII

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid

List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee "

List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

| (A)<br>Name and Title                                             | (B)<br>Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                   |                                                                                            | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| (1) DARCY ELLISON<br>SR VP/CNO                                    | 60 00<br>1 00                                                                              | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 345,276                                                               | 0                                                                          | 84,542                                                                                        |
| (2) DORON FINN MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                                 | 1 00<br>0 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (3) GWEN SANDEFUR<br>EVP/COO                                      | 60 00<br>5 20                                                                              | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 396,534                                                               | 0                                                                          | 25,108                                                                                        |
| (4) JOHN STANLEY<br>BOARD MEMBER                                  | 1 00<br>2 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (5) KARL SASH MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                                  | 1 00<br>56 00                                                                              | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 653,364                                                                    | 94,682                                                                                        |
| (6) KEITH JEWELL<br>CEO/PRESIDENT                                 | 60 00<br>10 00                                                                             | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 10,096                                                                     | 0                                                                                             |
| (7) MARIA DEL-RIO MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                              | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 402,499                                                               | 0                                                                          | 33,899                                                                                        |
| (8) MICHAEL HERRELL MD<br>CHAIR                                   | 1 00<br>5 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (9) NADINE COUDRET<br>BOARD MEMBER                                | 1 00<br>1 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (10) SHARON KAZEE<br>BOARD MEMBER                                 | 1 00<br>1 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (11) SISTER SHARON RICHARDT<br>BOARD MEMBER                       | 1 00<br>1 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (12) SISTER XAVIER BALLANCE<br>BOARD MEMBER                       | 1 00<br>4 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (13) TIMOTHY FLESCH THRU 122013<br>CEO/PRESIDENT                  | 60 00<br>11 20                                                                             | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 1,661,825                                                             | 0                                                                          | 23,492                                                                                        |
| (14) TRICIA HENNING<br>BOARD MEMBER                               | 1 00<br>2 00                                                                               | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (15) JOHN ZABROWSKI<br>CFO                                        | 60 00<br>1 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                     | 0                                                                          | 0                                                                                             |
| (16) KIMBERLY HODGKINSON THRU 12014<br>CFO                        | 60 00<br>3 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 361,522                                                               | 0                                                                          | 21,294                                                                                        |
| (17) JANICE ERNEST<br>VP/CARDIOVASCULAR & SYSTEM SUPPORT SERVICES | 55 00<br>2 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 223,185                                                               | 0                                                                          | 50,258                                                                                        |



Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A)<br>Name and Title                                          | (B)<br>Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                |                                                                                            | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                               |
| (18) JOHN GREANEY<br>VP/STRATEGIC SERVICES                     | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 207,438                                                               | 0                                                                          | 24,640                                                                                        |
| (19) KATHY HALL<br>VP/SMHS REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR              | 55 00<br>3 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 213,081                                                               | 0                                                                          | 28,541                                                                                        |
| (20) MICHAEL KLUEH<br>VP/CRO                                   | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 198,886                                                               | 0                                                                          | 41,593                                                                                        |
| (21) MIKE WHITMORE<br>VP/CLINICAL SUPPORT & ANCILLARY SERVICES | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 219,899                                                               | 0                                                                          | 20,623                                                                                        |
| (22) VERNON MAAS MD<br>VP/MEDICAL AFFAIRS                      | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 255,029                                                               | 0                                                                          | 54,974                                                                                        |
| (23) ALIREZA KHAKBAZNEJAD MD<br>PHYSICIAN                      | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 447,020                                                               | 0                                                                          | 46,035                                                                                        |
| (24) CHARLES LACKEY MD<br>PHYSICIAN                            | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 502,487                                                               | 0                                                                          | 51,154                                                                                        |
| (25) JOHN GALLAGHER MD<br>PHYSICIAN                            | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 445,032                                                               | 0                                                                          | 78,982                                                                                        |
| (26) KATHRYN BRYAN MD<br>PHYSICIAN                             | 55 00<br>0 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 483,791                                                               | 0                                                                          | 51,852                                                                                        |
| (27) MUREENA TURNQUEST-WELLS MD<br>PHYSICIAN                   | 55 00<br>1 00                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 616,313                                                               | 0                                                                          | 81,210                                                                                        |
| (28) THOMAS LILLY<br>FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE                       | 0 00<br>0 00                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              | X      | 240,841                                                               | 0                                                                          | 15,219                                                                                        |
|                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                               |
|                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                       |                                                                            |                                                                                               |

|    |                                                                 |   |           |         |         |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|---------|
| 1b | Sub-Total . . . . .                                             | ▶ |           |         |         |
| c  | Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A . . . . . | ▶ |           |         |         |
| d  | Total (add lines 1b and 1c) . . . . .                           | ▶ | 7,220,658 | 663,460 | 828,098 |

2

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization▶148

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes   | No |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| 3 | Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual . . . . .</i>                                        | 3 Yes |    |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual . . . . .</i> | 4 Yes |    |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person . . . . .</i>                       | 5     | No |

Section B. Independent Contractors

1

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

| (A)<br>Name and business address                                                  | (B)<br>Description of services   | (C)<br>Compensation |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| AMBULATORY CARE CENTER LLC 1125 PROFESSIONAL BLVD EVANSVILLE IN 47714             | MEDICAL SERVICES                 | 29,165,844          |
| MID AMERICA CLINICAL LABS PO BOX 19163 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46219                      | MEDICAL SERVICES                 | 4,273,890           |
| TRIMEDX PO BOX 636129 CINCINNATI OH 45263                                         | HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT | 2,715,798           |
| EMERGENCY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PO BOX 634850 CINCINNATI OH 45263                  | MEDICAL SERVICES                 | 2,375,214           |
| ST MARY'S PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SERVICES 3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE EVANSVILLE IN 47750 | MEDICAL SERVICES                 | 1,734,631           |

2

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶51

Part VIII

Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

|                                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                                         | (A)<br>Total revenue                                                                      | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections<br>512-514 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants<br>and Other Similar Amounts | 1a                                        | Federated campaigns . . . . .                                                                                                           | 1a                                                                                        |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | b                                         | Membership dues . . . . .                                                                                                               | 1b                                                                                        |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | c                                         | Fundraising events . . . . .                                                                                                            | 1c                                                                                        |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | d                                         | Related organizations . . . . .                                                                                                         | 1d                                                                                        | 10,522,884                                         |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | e                                         | Government grants (contributions)                                                                                                       | 1e                                                                                        | 300,396                                            |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | f                                         | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and<br>similar amounts not included above                                                       | 1f                                                                                        |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | g                                         | Noncash contributions included in lines<br>1a-1f \$                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 54,175                                             |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | h                                         | Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .                                                                                                        |                                                                                           | 10,823,280                                         |                                         |                                                                     |
| Program Service Revenue                                   | 2a                                        | OUTPATIENT SERVICE REV                                                                                                                  | Business Code<br>621110                                                                   | 223,385,583                                        | 223,385,583                             |                                                                     |
|                                                           | b                                         | INPATIENT SERVICE REV                                                                                                                   | 621110                                                                                    | 210,919,283                                        | 210,919,283                             |                                                                     |
|                                                           | c                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | d                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | e                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | f                                         | All other program service revenue                                                                                                       |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | g                                         | Total. Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .                                                                                                        |                                                                                           | 434,304,866                                        |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | Other Revenue                             | 3                                                                                                                                       | Investment income (including dividends, interest,<br>and other similar amounts) . . . . . |                                                    | 17,298,327                              |                                                                     |
| 4                                                         |                                           | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . . . . .                                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| 5                                                         |                                           | Royalties . . . . .                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| 6a                                                        |                                           | Gross rents                                                                                                                             | (i) Real<br>631,151                                                                       | (ii) Personal                                      |                                         |                                                                     |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less rental expenses                                                                                                                    | 555,613                                                                                   |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| c                                                         |                                           | Rental income or (loss)                                                                                                                 | 75,538                                                                                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| d                                                         |                                           | Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | 75,538                                             |                                         | 75,538                                                              |
| 7a                                                        |                                           | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory                                                                                  | (i) Securities                                                                            | (ii) Other<br>21,300                               |                                         |                                                                     |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less cost or other basis and sales expenses                                                                                             |                                                                                           | 181,517                                            |                                         |                                                                     |
| c                                                         |                                           | Gain or (loss)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                           | -160,217                                           |                                         |                                                                     |
| d                                                         |                                           | Net gain or (loss) . . . . .                                                                                                            |                                                                                           | -160,217                                           | -160,217                                |                                                                     |
| 8a                                                        |                                           | Gross income from fundraising events (not including<br>\$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c)<br>See Part IV, line 18 . . . . . | a                                                                                         |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                          | b                                                                                         |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| c                                                         |                                           | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . . . . .                                                                                  |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| 9a                                                        |                                           | Gross income from gaming activities<br>See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .                                                                   | a                                                                                         |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                          | b                                                                                         |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| c                                                         |                                           | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . . .                                                                                   |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| 10a                                                       |                                           | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .                                                                         | a                                                                                         |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| b                                                         |                                           | Less cost of goods sold . . . . .                                                                                                       | b                                                                                         |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| c                                                         |                                           | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .                                                                                  |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
|                                                           | Miscellaneous Revenue                     | Business Code                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| 11a                                                       | APOTHECARY                                | 446110                                                                                                                                  | 4,740,264                                                                                 | 4,740,264                                          |                                         |                                                                     |
| b                                                         | CAFETERIA/MISC SERV                       | 722320                                                                                                                                  | 1,781,494                                                                                 | 93,358                                             | 1,688,136                               |                                                                     |
| c                                                         | LAB SERVICES                              | 621500                                                                                                                                  | 337,571                                                                                   | 32,861                                             | 304,710                                 |                                                                     |
| d                                                         | All other revenue . . . . .               |                                                                                                                                         | 2,419,337                                                                                 | 2,394,027                                          | 25,310                                  |                                                                     |
| e                                                         | Total. Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .        |                                                                                                                                         | 9,278,666                                                                                 |                                                    |                                         |                                                                     |
| 12                                                        | Total revenue. See Instructions . . . . . |                                                                                                                                         | 471,620,460                                                                               | 441,278,940                                        | 151,529                                 | 19,366,711                                                          |

Part IX

Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service expenses | (C)<br>Management and general expenses | (D)<br>Fundraising expenses |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21.                                                                                                                                | 64,907,190            | 64,907,190                      |                                        |                             |
| 2                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22.                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 3                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.                                                                                                     |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 4                                                                              | Benefits paid to or for members.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 5                                                                              | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees.                                                                                                                                                               | 4,894,138             | 402,499                         | 4,491,639                              |                             |
| 6                                                                              | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).                                                                                          |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 7                                                                              | Other salaries and wages.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 115,696,237           | 97,872,134                      | 17,562,220                             | 261,883                     |
| 8                                                                              | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions).                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 9                                                                              | Other employee benefits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19,540,106            | 15,924,130                      | 3,573,541                              | 42,435                      |
| 10                                                                             | Payroll taxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7,501,307             | 6,113,160                       | 1,371,857                              | 16,290                      |
| 11                                                                             | Fees for services (non-employees):                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | Management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 754,094               | 753,594                         | 500                                    |                             |
| b                                                                              | Legal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2,294                 |                                 | 2,294                                  |                             |
| c                                                                              | Accounting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| d                                                                              | Lobbying.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| f                                                                              | Investment management fees.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| g                                                                              | Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O).                                                                                                                             | 17,310,425            | 13,384,009                      | 3,926,416                              |                             |
| 12                                                                             | Advertising and promotion.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 155,012               | 11,484                          | 129,465                                | 14,063                      |
| 13                                                                             | Office expenses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2,245,620             | 1,308,858                       | 922,938                                | 13,824                      |
| 14                                                                             | Information technology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 170,210               | 93,675                          | 76,535                                 |                             |
| 15                                                                             | Royalties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 16                                                                             | Occupancy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,254,477             | 106,904                         | 4,147,573                              |                             |
| 17                                                                             | Travel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 239,768               | 134,951                         | 82,973                                 | 21,844                      |
| 18                                                                             | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 19                                                                             | Conferences, conventions, and meetings.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 187,806               | 79,027                          | 108,700                                | 79                          |
| 20                                                                             | Interest.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4,191,850             | 3,423,566                       | 768,284                                |                             |
| 21                                                                             | Payments to affiliates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 22                                                                             | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12,401,752            | 11,083,963                      | 1,317,789                              |                             |
| 23                                                                             | Insurance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,419,559             | 1,159,026                       | 260,097                                | 436                         |
| 24                                                                             | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O):                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | PURCHASED SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 113,884,124           | 48,518,679                      | 65,363,193                             | 2,252                       |
| b                                                                              | MEDICAL SUPPLIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 51,288,876            | 51,288,876                      |                                        |                             |
| c                                                                              | PROVIDER TAX EXPENSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19,199,872            | 19,199,872                      |                                        |                             |
| d                                                                              | COST OF GOODS SOLD                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5,778,431             | 5,778,431                       |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              | All other expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10,404,806            | 6,383,695                       | 3,678,443                              | 342,668                     |
| 25                                                                             | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e.                                                                                                                                                                                     | 456,427,954           | 347,927,723                     | 107,784,457                            | 715,774                     |
| 26                                                                             | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |

Part X

Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

|                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | (A)               |     | (B)         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
|                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | Beginning of year |     | End of year |
| Assets                      | 1                                                                                                                                                   | Cash—non-interest-bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | 3,446,252         | 1   | 342,125     |
|                             | 2                                                                                                                                                   | Savings and temporary cash investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                   | 2   |             |
|                             | 3                                                                                                                                                   | Pledges and grants receivable, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                   | 3   |             |
|                             | 4                                                                                                                                                   | Accounts receivable, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 54,541,611        | 4   | 61,369,645  |
|                             | 5                                                                                                                                                   | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L                                                                                                                                                           |                |                   | 5   |             |
|                             | 6                                                                                                                                                   | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L |                |                   | 6   |             |
|                             | 7                                                                                                                                                   | Notes and loans receivable, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 854,961           | 7   | 794,299     |
|                             | 8                                                                                                                                                   | Inventories for sale or use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                | 6,068,368         | 8   | 7,950,756   |
|                             | 9                                                                                                                                                   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                | 2,562,612         | 9   | 575,375     |
|                             | 10a                                                                                                                                                 | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10a323,174,944 |                   |     |             |
|                             | b                                                                                                                                                   | Less accumulated depreciation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10b247,039,015 | 85,224,143        | 10c | 76,135,929  |
|                             | 11                                                                                                                                                  | Investments—publicly traded securities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                   | 11  |             |
|                             | 12                                                                                                                                                  | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                   | 12  |             |
|                             | 13                                                                                                                                                  | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                | 55,798            | 13  | 64,262      |
|                             | 14                                                                                                                                                  | Intangible assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 279,255           | 14  | 7,578,268   |
|                             | 15                                                                                                                                                  | Other assets See Part IV, line 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 461,627,665       | 15  | 462,391,115 |
|                             | 16                                                                                                                                                  | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                | 614,660,665       | 16  | 617,201,774 |
| Liabilities                 | 17                                                                                                                                                  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                | 37,975,128        | 17  | 29,343,427  |
|                             | 18                                                                                                                                                  | Grants payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                   | 18  |             |
|                             | 19                                                                                                                                                  | Deferred revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                   | 19  |             |
|                             | 20                                                                                                                                                  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                   | 20  |             |
|                             | 21                                                                                                                                                  | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                   | 21  |             |
|                             | 22                                                                                                                                                  | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L                                                                                                                                          |                |                   | 22  |             |
|                             | 23                                                                                                                                                  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                   | 23  |             |
|                             | 24                                                                                                                                                  | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                   | 24  |             |
|                             | 25                                                                                                                                                  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D                                                                                                                                                         |                | 175,791,992       | 25  | 169,135,900 |
|                             | 26                                                                                                                                                  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | 213,767,120       | 26  | 198,479,327 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   |     |             |
|                             | 27                                                                                                                                                  | Unrestricted net assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | 400,893,545       | 27  | 418,722,447 |
|                             | 28                                                                                                                                                  | Temporarily restricted net assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                   | 28  |             |
|                             | 29                                                                                                                                                  | Permanently restricted net assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                   | 29  |             |
|                             | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   |     |             |
|                             | 30                                                                                                                                                  | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                   | 30  |             |
|                             | 31                                                                                                                                                  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                   | 31  |             |
|                             | 32                                                                                                                                                  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                   | 32  |             |
|                             | 33                                                                                                                                                  | Total net assets or fund balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 400,893,545       | 33  | 418,722,447 |
|                             | 34                                                                                                                                                  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                | 614,660,665       | 34  | 617,201,774 |

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI . . . . .

|    |                                                                                                               |    |             |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| 1  | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . . . . .                                           | 1  | 471,620,460 |
| 2  | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) . . . . .                                            | 2  | 456,427,954 |
| 3  | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 . . . . .                                                   | 3  | 15,192,506  |
| 4  | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) . . . . .           | 4  | 400,893,545 |
| 5  | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments . . . . .                                                        | 5  | 31,379,119  |
| 6  | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                                              | 6  |             |
| 7  | Investment expenses . . . . .                                                                                 | 7  |             |
| 8  | Prior period adjustments . . . . .                                                                            | 8  |             |
| 9  | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) . . . . .                                | 9  | -28,742,723 |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 418,722,447 |

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII . . . . .

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes | No  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1  | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____<br>If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?<br>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis | 2a  | No  |
| 2b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?<br>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis                | 2b  | Yes |
| 2c | If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?<br>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O                                                                    | 2c  | Yes |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3a  | No  |
| 3b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3b  |     |

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the  
Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.** ▶ **See separate instructions.**  
▶ **Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at *www.irs.gov/form990*.**

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

|                                                                               |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of the organization</b><br>ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC | <b>Employer identification number</b><br>35-0869065 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

Part I

Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box )

|    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | A school described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).</b> (Attach Schedule E )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).</b> Enter the hospital's name, city, and state _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).</b> (Complete Part II )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Complete Part II )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | A community trust described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)</b> (Complete Part II )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See <b>section 509(a)(2).</b> (Complete Part III )                                                                                                                               |
| 10 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See <b>section 509(a)(4).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See <b>section 509(a)(3).</b> Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h<br><b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Type I <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Type II <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Type III - Functionally integrated <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Type III - Non-functionally integrated |
| e  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| f  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| g  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?<br><b>(i)</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?<br><b>(ii)</b> A family member of a person described in (i) above?<br><b>(iii)</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?                                                                                                                                             |
| h  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|          | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 11g(i)   |     |    |
| 11g(ii)  |     |    |
| 11g(iii) |     |    |

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document? |    | (v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support? |    | (vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the U S ? |    | (vii) Amount of monetary support |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
|                                    |          |                                                                                              | Yes                                                                    | No | Yes                                                             | No | Yes                                                        | No |                                  |
|                                    |          |                                                                                              |                                                                        |    |                                                                 |    |                                                            |    |                                  |
|                                    |          |                                                                                              |                                                                        |    |                                                                 |    |                                                            |    |                                  |
| Total                              |          |                                                                                              |                                                                        |    |                                                                 |    |                                                            |    |                                  |

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                                                         | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                                        | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| 7 Amounts from line 4                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV )                                                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Total support (Add lines 7 through 10)                                                                                                                                            |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)                                                                                                                    |          |          |          |          | 12       |           |
| 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here . . . . . ▶ |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |    |  |  |  |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 14 |  |  |  |   |
| 15 Public support percentage for 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 15 |  |  |  |   |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                          |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| b 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                       |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2013. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization    |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |    |  |  |  | ▶ |

Part IIISupport Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                              | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year           |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                                                                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶                                                                                                                              | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| 9 Amounts from line 6                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)                                                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage                                       |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 |  |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15                      | 16 |  |

| Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2013 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))                                                                                                                                                                       | 17 |  |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 17                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18 |  |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2013. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶        |    |  |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ |    |  |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ▶                                                                                                                                        |    |  |



Part IV

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

| Facts And Circumstances Test |             |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                              |             |  |
| Return Reference             | Explanation |  |

SCHEDULE C  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527  
▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**  
▶ **See separate instructions.** ▶ **Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).**

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

|                                                                        |                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC | Employer identification number<br><br>35-0869065 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

|   |                                                                                                          |      |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV |      |
| 2 | Political expenditures                                                                                   | ▶ \$ |
| 3 | Volunteer hours                                                                                          |      |

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

|    |                                                                                         |                                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955      | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 2  | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 3  | If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 4a | Was a correction made?                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| b  | If "Yes," describe in Part IV                                                           |                                                          |

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 3 | Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file <b>Form 1120-POL</b> for this year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5 | Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV |                                                          |

| (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0- | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
|----------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |

Part II-A

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A
- Check ☐ if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)
- B
- Check ☐ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply

| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures<br>(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   | (a) Filing organization's totals                         | (b) Affiliated group totals        |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| <table><tr><td>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</td><td>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</td></tr><tr><td>Not over \$500,000</td><td>20% of the amount on line 1e</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td><td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td><td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td><td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$17,000,000</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr></table> |                                                   | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:          | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |  |  |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The lobbying nontaxable amount is:                |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Not over \$500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20% of the amount on line 1e                      |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$17,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,000,000                                       |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                                          |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                                    |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

| Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period         |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                  | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount                                |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column(e))    |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Total lobbying expenditures                                |          |          |          |          |           |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount                               |          |          |          |          |           |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2d, column (e)) |          |          |          |          |           |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures                           |          |          |          |          |           |

Part II-B

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (a) | (b) |        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No  | Amount |
| 1  | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of |     |     |        |
| a  | Volunteers?                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | No  |        |
| b  | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?                                                                                                                                 |     | No  |        |
| c  | Media advertisements?                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     | No  |        |
| d  | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?                                                                                                                                                                             |     | No  |        |
| e  | Publications, or published or broadcast statements?                                                                                                                                                                          |     | No  |        |
| f  | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?                                                                                                                                                                         |     | No  |        |
| g  | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?                                                                                                                                  |     | No  |        |
| h  | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?                                                                                                                                    |     | No  |        |
| i  | Other activities?                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes |     | 3,147  |
| j  | Total. Add lines 1c through 1i.                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     | 3,147  |
| 2a | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?                                                                                                                                |     | No  |        |
| b  | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912.                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |        |
| c  | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912.                                                                                                                                  |     |     |        |
| d  | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?                                                                                                                                 |     |     |        |

Part III-A

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

|   |                                                                                                   | Yes | No |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?                      | 1   |    |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                 | 2   |    |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | 3   |    |

Part III-B

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1  |  |
| 2 | Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).                                                                                 |    |  |
| a | Current year                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2a |  |
| b | Carryover from last year                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2b |  |
| c | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2c |  |
| 3 | Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues                                                                                                                                            | 3  |  |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4  |  |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)                                                                                                                                                                   | 5  |  |

Part IV

Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

| Return Reference  | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART II-B, LINE 1 | LOBBYING EXPENSES REPRESENT THE PORTION OF DUES PAID TO NATIONAL AND STATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS THAT IS SPECIFICALLY ALLOCABLE TO LOBBYING ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC. DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN OR INTERVENE IN (INCLUDING THE PUBLISHING OR DISTRIBUTING OR STATEMENTS) ANY POLITICAL CAMPAIGN ON BEHALF OF (OR IN OPPOSITION TO) ANY CANDIDATE FOR PUBLIC OFFICE. |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Part IV

## Return Reference

### Explanation

SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                          |
| 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                                                          |
| 3 Aggregate grants from (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                                          |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                          |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?                                                            |                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? |                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)  
☐ Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation or education) ☐ Preservation of an historically important land area  
☐ Protection of natural habitat ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure  
☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

|                                                                                                                                            | Held at the End of the Year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a Total number of conservation easements                                                                                                   | 2a                          |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements                                                                                       | 2b                          |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)                                                       | 2c                          |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | 2d                          |

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items  

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items  

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3
- Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)
- a

☐

Public exhibition

d

☐

Loan or exchange programs

b

☐

Scholarly research

e

☐

Other

c

☐

Preservation for future generations
- 4
- Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII
- 5
- During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

Part IV

Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a
- Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?
- ☐ Yes

☐ No
- b
- If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table
- |    |        |
|----|--------|
|    | Amount |
| 1c |        |
| 1d |        |
| 1e |        |
| 1f |        |

c

Beginning balance

d

Additions during the year

e

Distributions during the year

f

Ending balance
- 2a
- Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?
- ☐ Yes

☐ No
- b
- If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

Part V

Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

|    | (a)Current year                                | (b)Prior year | b (c)Two years back | (d)Three years back | (e)Four years back |
|----|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1a | Beginning of year balance                      |               |                     |                     |                    |
| b  | Contributions                                  |               |                     |                     |                    |
| c  | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses     |               |                     |                     |                    |
| d  | Grants or scholarships                         |               |                     |                     |                    |
| e  | Other expenditures for facilities and programs |               |                     |                     |                    |
| f  | Administrative expenses                        |               |                     |                     |                    |
| g  | End of year balance                            |               |                     |                     |                    |

- 2
- Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as
- a

Board designated or quasi-endowment

b

Permanent endowment

c

Temporarily restricted endowment
- The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%
- 3a
- Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by
- (i) unrelated organizations

3a(i)

Yes

No

(ii) related organizations

3a(ii)

Yes

No

b

If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

3b

Yes

No
- Part VI

Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.
- | Description of property                                                                          | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b)Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land                                                                                          |                                      | 7,736,792                      |                              | 7,736,792      |
| b Buildings                                                                                      |                                      | 93,655,938                     | 64,571,438                   | 29,084,500     |
| c Leasehold improvements                                                                         |                                      | 20,212,082                     | 12,132,800                   | 8,079,282      |
| d Equipment                                                                                      |                                      | 201,570,132                    | 170,334,777                  | 31,235,355     |
| e Other                                                                                          |                                      |                                |                              |                |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) |                                      |                                |                              | 76,135,929     |
- Schedule D (Form 990) 2013





Part XI

Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

|   |                                                                                          |    |    |  |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . . .       |    | 1  |  |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                       |    |    |  |
| a | Net unrealized gains on investments . . . . .                                            | 2a |    |  |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                         | 2b |    |  |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants . . . . .                                                | 2c |    |  |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                 | 2d |    |  |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d . . . . .                                                        |    | 2e |  |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 . . . . .                                                   |    | 3  |  |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1                      |    |    |  |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .               | 4a |    |  |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                 | 4b |    |  |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b . . . . .                                                            |    | 4c |  |
| 5 | Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12 ) . . . . . |    | 5  |  |

Part XII

Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

|   |                                                                                           |    |    |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--|
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . . .                      |    | 1  |  |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                          |    |    |  |
| a | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                          | 2a |    |  |
| b | Prior year adjustments . . . . .                                                          | 2b |    |  |
| c | Other losses . . . . .                                                                    | 2c |    |  |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                  | 2d |    |  |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d . . . . .                                                         |    | 2e |  |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 . . . . .                                                    |    | 3  |  |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                        |    |    |  |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .                | 4a |    |  |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .                                                  | 4b |    |  |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b . . . . .                                                             |    | 4c |  |
| 5 | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 ) . . . . . |    | 5  |  |

Part XIII

Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

| Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART X, LINE 2   | THE SYSTEM ACCOUNTS FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAX POSITIONS BY APPLYING A RECOGNITION THRESHOLD AND MEASUREMENT ATTRIBUTE FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT OF A TAX POSITION TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN. THE SYSTEM HAS DETERMINED THAT NO MATERIAL UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS OR LIABILITIES EXIST AS OF JUNE 30, 2014. |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

[illegible]

Additional Data

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 35-0869065

Name: ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Form 990, Schedule D, Part IX, - Other Assets

| (a) Description                                                          | (b) Book value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| (1) OTHER RECEIVABLES                                                    | 4,351,049      |
| (2) DEFERRED COMPENSATION ASSET                                          | 5,093,422      |
| (3) ESTIMATED SETTLEMENTS FROM THIRD PARTIES                             | 2,756,338      |
| (4) PHYSICIAN GUARANTEES ASSET                                           | 14,269,028     |
| (5) OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                                                 | 1,918,010      |
| (6) INTEREST IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY ASCENSION HEALTH ALLIANCE            | 427,200,286    |
| (7) ADVANCES TO AFFILIATES                                               | 124,239        |
| (8) DUE FROM ST MARY'S AT HOME, INC                                      | -157,975       |
| (9) DUE FROM ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES, INC                              | -70,363        |
| (10) DUE FROM ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION                             | 231,512        |
| (11) DUE FROM ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION OF EVANSVILLE, INC     | 370,292        |
| (12) DUE FROM ST MARY'S PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SERVICES MANAGEMENT CO , LLC | 150,042        |
| (13) DUE FROM ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP, LLC                               | 287,126        |
| (14) DUE FROM ST MARY'S WARRICK EMERGENCY SERVICES, INC                  | 1,229,644      |
| (15) DUE FROM ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL, INC                            | 1,191,054      |
| (16) DUE FROM ST MARY'S ACUTE DIALYSIS SERVICES, INC                     | 192,796        |
| (17) DUE FROM ST MARY'S CARE PARTNERS, INC                               | -12,755        |
| (18) DUE FROM ST VINCENT HEALTH, INC                                     | 1              |
| (19) DUE FROM ST VINCENT HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE CENTER, INC            | 2,780,184      |
| (20) DUE FROM MEDEXCEL, LLC D/B/A TRIMEDIX                               | 487,185        |

Form 990, Schedule D, Part X, - Other Liabilities

| 1 (a) Description of Liability                                    | (b) Book Value |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| DEFERRED COMPENSATION                                             | 5,093,422      |
| SELF INSURANCE LIABILITY                                          | 1,812,228      |
| ESTIMATED SETTLEMENT LIABILITY                                    | 5,313,181      |
| AH SAVINGS LIABILITY                                              | 1,923,692      |
| VALUATION ALLOWANCE                                               | 1,950,000      |
| DEFERRED RENT PAYABLE                                             | 444,580        |
| PHYSICIAN GUARANTEE LIABILITY                                     | 14,269,028     |
| INTERCOMPANY DEBT WITH ASCENSION HEALTH ALLIANCE                  | 135,459,870    |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S AT HOME, INC                                     | 5,835          |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES, INC                             | 2,035          |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION                             | 493,039        |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION OF EVANSVILLE, INC     | 2,348          |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SERVICES MANAGEMENT CO , LLC | 222,157        |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP, LLC                               | 16,575         |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S WARRICK EMERGENCY SERVICES, INC                  | 7,035          |
| DUE TO ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL, INC                            | 65,854         |
| DUE TO ST VINCENT HEALTH, INC                                     | 235,846        |
| DUE TO ST VINCENT HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE CENTER, INC            | 312,432        |
| DUE TO ASCENSION HEALTH MINISTRY SERVICE CENTER                   | 1,506,743      |

SCHEDULE F  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,  
Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number

35-0869065

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . . ☐ Yes ☐ No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activites per Region (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed )

| (a) Region                                 | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e g , fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region | (f) Total expenditures for and investments in region |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| ( 1 ) NORTH AMERICA                        | 0                                   | 0                                                                      | PROGRAM SERVICES                                                                                                                            | MEDICAL SUPPLIES                                                                                   | 6,630                                                |
| ( 2 ) NORTH AMERICA                        | 0                                   | 0                                                                      | PROGRAM SERVICES                                                                                                                            | LICENSES, PERMITS                                                                                  | 5,478                                                |
| ( 3 ) NORTH AMERICA                        | 0                                   | 0                                                                      | PROGRAM SERVICES                                                                                                                            | MINOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT                                                                            | 25,628                                               |
| ( 4 ) NORTH AMERICA                        | 0                                   | 0                                                                      | PROGRAM SERVICES                                                                                                                            | EQUIPMENT                                                                                          | 25,760                                               |
| ( 5 )                                      |                                     |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                      |
| 3a Sub-total                               | 0                                   | 0                                                                      |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    | 63,496                                               |
| b Total from continuation sheets to Part I | 0                                   | 0                                                                      |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    | 0                                                    |
| c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)             | 0                                   | 0                                                                      |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    | 63,496                                               |

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1     | (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of non-cash assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| ( 1 ) |                          |                                              |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 2 ) |                          |                                              |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 3 ) |                          |                                              |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 4 ) |                          |                                              |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |

- 2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter . . . . ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities . . . . . ▶

**Part III** **Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of non-cash assistance | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| ( 1 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 2 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 3 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 4 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 5 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 6 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 7 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 8 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 9 )                           |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 10 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 11 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 12 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 13 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 14 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 15 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 16 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 17 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |
| ( 18 )                          |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                   |                                        |                                                       |

**Part IV Foreign Forms**

- 1

Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)*

☐

Yes

☒

No
- 2

Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)*

☐

Yes

☒

No
- 3

Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)*

☐

Yes

☒

No
- 4

Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)*

☐

Yes

☒

No
- 5

Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)*

☐

Yes

☒

No
- 6

Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713).*

☐

Yes

☒

No

## Additional Data

**Software ID:**

**Software Version:**

**EIN:** 35-0869065

**Name:** ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

### **Part V** **Supplemental Information**

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).



SCHEDULE H  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Hospitals

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.  
► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.  
► Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at *www.irs.gov/form990*.

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

Part I

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |    |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes    | No |
| 1a | Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1a Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," was it a written policy? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1b Yes |    |
| 2  | If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities<br><input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |    |
| 3  | Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year<br><br>a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for <i>free</i> care<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %<br><br>b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care . . . . .<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input type="checkbox"/> 400% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %<br><br>c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care<br><br>4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"? . . . . . | 3a Yes |    |
| 5a | Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3b Yes |    |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4 Yes  |    |
| c  | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5a Yes |    |
| 6a | Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5b     | No |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5c     |    |
|    | Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6a Yes |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6b Yes |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |    |

7

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

| Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs                                           | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community benefit expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) . . . .                                           |                                                 |                               | 17,952,308                          |                               | 17,952,308                        | 3 930 %                      |
| b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) . . . . .                                                   |                                                 |                               | 62,605,772                          | 37,586,329                    | 25,019,443                        | 5 480 %                      |
| c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) . .                  |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| d <b>Total</b> Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs . .                        |                                                 |                               | 80,558,080                          | 37,586,329                    | 42,971,751                        | 9 410 %                      |
| <b>Other Benefits</b>                                                                               |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) . . . . |                                                 | 541,747                       | 849,456                             | 307,709                       | 541,747                           | 0 120 %                      |
| f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) . . . .                                           |                                                 |                               | 383,281                             |                               | 383,281                           | 0 080 %                      |
| g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) . . . .                                             |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| h Research (from Worksheet 7)                                                                       |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)                           |                                                 | 42,807                        | 499,313                             |                               | 499,313                           | 0 110 %                      |
| j <b>Total</b> Other Benefits . . . .                                                               |                                                 | 584,554                       | 1,732,050                           | 307,709                       | 1,424,341                         | 0 310 %                      |
| k <b>Total</b> . Add lines 7d and 7j . .                                                            |                                                 | 584,554                       | 82,290,130                          | 37,894,038                    | 44,396,092                        | 9 720 %                      |

Part II

Community Building Activities

Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

|    | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional)           | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community building expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community building expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | Physical improvements and housing                         |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 2  | Economic development                                      |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 3  | Community support                                         |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 4  | Environmental improvements                                |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 5  | Leadership development and training for community members |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 6  | Coalition building                                        |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 7  | Community health improvement advocacy                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 8  | Workforce development                                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 9  | Other                                                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 10 | Total                                                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |

Part III

Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

1

Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15?

1

No

2

Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount.

2

4,138,370

3

Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit.

3

413,837

4

Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements.

Section B. Medicare

5

Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME).

5

103,917,649

6

Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5.

6

153,275,886

7

Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall).

7

-49,358,237

8

Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used.

☐

Cost accounting system

☒

Cost to charge ratio

☐

Other

Section C. Collection Practices

9a

Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?

9a

Yes

b

If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI.

9b

Yes

Part IV

Management Companies and Joint Ventures

(owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians—see instructions)

| (a) Name of entity                                                | (b) Description of primary activity of entity | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | (d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership % | (e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership % |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 1 ST MARY'S PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SERVICES MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC | MANAGEMENT                                    | 75.000 %                                         | 0 %                                                                                | 75.000 %                                      |
| 2                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 3                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 4                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 5                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 6                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 7                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 8                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 9                                                                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 10                                                                |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 11                                                                |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 12                                                                |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |
| 13                                                                |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                    |                                               |

**Part V Facility Information**

**Section A. Hospital Facilities**

(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions)  
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?  
**1**

Name, address, primary website address, and state license number

|  |                           | Licensed hospital | General medical & surgical | Children's hospital | Teaching hospital | Critical access hospital | Research facility | ER-24 hours | ER-other | Other (Describe) | Facility reporting group |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  | See Additional Data Table |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |
|  |                           |                   |                            |                     |                   |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                          |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVA INC

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes          | No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| <b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b> (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years beginning on or before March 23, 2012)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |    |
| <b>1</b> During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1</b> Yes |    |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |    |
| <b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |    |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |    |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |    |
| <b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The health needs of the community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |    |
| <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |    |
| <b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |    |
| <b>h</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |    |
| <b>i</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |    |
| <b>j</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |    |
| <b>2</b> Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 <u>12</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |    |
| <b>3</b> In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . . | <b>3</b> Yes |    |
| <b>4</b> Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>4</b> Yes |    |
| <b>5</b> Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>5</b> Yes |    |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>HTTP //WWW.STMARYS.ORG/CHNA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |    |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Available upon request from the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |    |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |    |
| <b>6</b> If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |    |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |    |
| <b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Execution of the implementation strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |    |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the development of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |    |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |    |
| <b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |    |
| <b>f</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |    |
| <b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |    |
| <b>h</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |    |
| <b>i</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |    |
| <b>7</b> Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>7</b>     | No |
| <b>8a</b> Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>8a</b>    | No |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>8b</b>    |    |
| <b>c</b> If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |    |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

| Financial Assistance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | Yes       | No  |           |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------|----|
| <b>9</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                                                |  | <b>9</b>  | Yes |           |    |
| <b>10</b> Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <u>200 00000000000000</u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used |  | <b>10</b> | Yes |           |    |
| <b>11</b> Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <u>300 00000000000000</u> %<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                  |  | <b>11</b> | Yes |           |    |
| <b>12</b> Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)                                                                                                                        |  | <b>12</b> | Yes |           |    |
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>f</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid/Medicare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>g</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>h</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Residency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>i</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>13</b> Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>13</b> | Yes |           |    |
| <b>14</b> Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)                                                                                      |  | <b>14</b> | Yes |           |    |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was attached to billing invoices                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms                                                                                                                                                                        |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>f</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was available upon request                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>g</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |     |           |    |
| Billing and Collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>15</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? . . . . .                                                     |  | <b>15</b> | Yes |           |    |
| <b>16</b> Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP                                                 |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>17</b> Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . .                                                              |  |           |     | <b>17</b> | No |
| If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |           |     |           |    |
| <b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |           |     |           |    |

**Part V**

**Facility Information** *(continued)*

- 18** Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)
- a** ☒ Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission

**b** ☒ Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge

**c** ☒ Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills

**d** ☒ Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy

**e** ☐ Other (describe in Section C)

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <b>19</b> Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . .<br>If "No," indicate why | Yes |    |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |    |
| <b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |    |

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
| <b>20</b> Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care                                                                                                                        |  |    |
| <b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                    |  |    |
| <b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                              |  |    |
| <b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |    |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |    |
| <b>21</b> During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI |  | No |
| <b>22</b> During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI                                                                                                   |  | No |

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

[illegible]

**Part V**

**Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**  
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? **19**

| Name and address                   | Type of Facility (describe) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>1</b> See Additional Data Table |                             |
| <b>2</b>                           |                             |
| <b>3</b>                           |                             |
| <b>4</b>                           |                             |
| <b>5</b>                           |                             |
| <b>6</b>                           |                             |
| <b>7</b>                           |                             |
| <b>8</b>                           |                             |
| <b>9</b>                           |                             |
| <b>10</b>                          |                             |



Part VI

Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1
- Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2
- Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4
- Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5
- Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e g , open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc )
- 6
- Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7
- State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I, LINE 3C         | THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE TO ALL PATIENTS, REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, ETHNIC ORIGIN, GENDER, DISABILITY, OR ECONOMIC STATUS THE HOSPITAL USES A PERCENTAGE OF FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL (FPL) TO DETERMINE FREE AND DISCOUNTED CARE AT A MINIMUM, PATIENTS WITH INCOME LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 200% OF THE FPL, WHICH MAY BE ADJUSTED FOR COST OF LIVING UTILIZING THE LOCAL WAGE INDEX COMPARED TO THE NATIONAL WAGE INDEX, WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR 100% CHARITY CARE WRITE OFF OF CHARGES FOR SERVICES THAT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO THEM ALSO, AT A MINUMUM, PATIENTS WITH INCOMES ABOVE 200% OF THE FPL BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300% OF THE FPL, SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENTS FOR COST OF LIVING UTILIZING THE LOCAL WAGE INDEX COMPARED TO NATIONAL WAGE INDEX, WILL RECEIVE A DISCOUNT ON THE SERVICES PROVIDED TO THEM |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I, LINE 7          | THE COST OF PROVIDING CHARITY CARE, MEANS TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS IS ESTIMATED USING INTERNAL COST DATA, AND IS CALCULATED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION ("CHA") GUIDELINES. THE ORGANIZATION USES A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM THAT ADDRESSES ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS (FOR EXAMPLE, INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT, EMERGENCY ROOM, PRIVATE INSURANCE, MEDICAID, MEDICARE, UNINSURED, OR SELF PAY). THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA WAS USED TO CALCULATE THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE. FOR THE INFORMATION IN THE TABLE, A COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO WAS CALCULATED AND APPLIED. |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART III, LINE 2        | AFTER SATISFACTION OF AMOUNTS DUE FROM INSURANCE AND REASONABLE EFFORTS TO COLLECT FROM THE PATIENT HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED, THE CORPORATION FOLLOWS ESTABLISHED GUIDELINES FOR PLACING CERTAIN PAST-DUE PATIENT BALANCES WITHIN COLLECTION AGENCIES, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON COLLECTION EFFORTS AS DETERMINED BY ASCENSION HEALTH ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ARE WRITTEN OFF AFTER COLLECTION EFFORTS HAVE BEEN FOLLOWED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CORPORATION'S POLICIES AFTER APPLYING THE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO, THE SHARE OF THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE IN FISCAL YEAR 2014 WAS \$15,058,871 AT CHARGES (\$4,138,370 AT COST) |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART III, LINE 3        | THE PROVISION FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS IS BASED UPON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS CONSIDERING ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE, TRENDS IN HEALTHCARE COVERAGE, AND OTHER COLLECTION INDICATORS PERIODICALLY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, MANAGEMENT ASSESSES THE ADEQUACY OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS BASED UPON HISTORICAL WRITE-OFF EXPERIENCE BY PAYOR CATEGORY, INCLUDING THOSE AMOUNTS NOT COVERED BY INSURANCE THE RESULTS OF THIS REVIEW ARE THEN USED TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROVISION FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS TO ESTABLISH AN APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART III, LINE 4        | THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF THE ASCENSION HEALTH ALLIANCE'S CONSOLIDATED AUDIT IN WHICH THE FOOTNOTE THAT DISCUSSES THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS LOCATED ON PAGE 19 |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART III, LINE 8        | A COST TO CHARGE RATIO IS APPLIED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE EXPENSE TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT. ASCENSION HEALTH AND RELATED HEALTH MINISTRIES FOLLOW THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION ("CHA") GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING COMMUNITY BENEFIT. CHA COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING GUIDELINES SUGGEST THAT MEDICARE SHORTFALL IS NOT TREATED AS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT. |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART III, LINE 9B       | THE ORGANIZATION HAS A WRITTEN DEBT COLLECTION POLICY THAT ALSO INCLUDES A PROVISION ON THE COLLECTION PRACTICES TO BE FOLLOWED FOR PATIENTS WHO ARE KNOWN TO QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IF A PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR CHARITY OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CERTAIN COLLECTION PRACTICES DO NOT APPLY AND THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IS FOLLOWED |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 2         | COMMUNITIES ARE DYNAMIC SYSTEMS IN WHICH MULTIPLE FACTORS INTERACT TO IMPACT QUALITY OF LIFE AND HEALTH STATUS AS PART OF THE ST MARY'S HEALTH SYSTEM, THE GOAL OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC IS TO WORK WITH ITS COMMUNITY TO CONDUCT AN ASSESSMENT AT LEAST EVERY THREE YEARS ASSESSMENTS MAY INCLUDE PRIMARY SURVEY DATA, SECONDARY DATA, FOCUS GROUP INPUT, COMMUNITY LEADERS' SURVEY AND OTHER DATA RESULTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY THESE NEEDS ASSESSMENTS ARE ALSO UTILIZED IN CREATING THE HOSPITAL'S INTEGRATED STRATEGIC FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL PLAN TO THAT END, ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC HAS BROUGHT TOGETHER A COMMUNITY ROUNDTABLE WITH THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE RESOURCES AND NEEDS, PRIORITIZING ACTION AND WORKING IN PARTNERSHIP TO ADDRESS IDENTIFIED CHALLENGES WITHIN A DESIGNATED AREA SURROUNDING THE HOSPITAL ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC ALSO IDENTIFIES COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS BY EMPLOYING OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY NEEDS ASSESSMENTS SUCH AS WELBORN BAPTIST FOUNDATION AND THE UNITED WAY |



| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 3         | ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC COMMUNICATES WITH PATIENTS IN MULTIPLE WAYS TO ENSURE THAT THOSE WHO ARE BILLED FOR SERVICES ARE AWARE OF THE HOSPITAL'S CHARITY CARE PROGRAM AS WELL AS THEIR POTENTIAL ELIGIBILITY FOR LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL PROGRAMS SIGNS ARE PROMINENTLY POSTED IN EACH SERVICE AREA IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL EMPLOYS FINANCIAL COUNSELORS, HEALTH ACCESS WORKERS, AND ENROLLMENT SPECIALISTS WHO CONSULT WITH PATIENTS ABOUT THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND HELP PATIENTS IN APPLYING FOR ANY PUBLIC PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THEY MAY QUALIFY ALL SELF-PAY PATIENTS RECEIVE A 15% DISCOUNT OFF THE TOP ON ALL CHARGES BEFORE STATEMENTS ARE MAILED |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 4         | ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC IS LOCATED IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA AND SERVES VANDERBURGH AND CONTINGUOUS COUNTIES IN SOUTHERN INDIANA AND NORTH-CENTRAL KENTUCKY THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA IS DEFINED AS VANDERBURGH, WARRICK AND POSEY COUNTIES THE POPULATION FOR THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA WAS 287,757 IN 2014 ALSO THE MEDIAN INCOME FOR THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA WAS \$54,936 FOR 2014 WITH 16% OF CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 5         | <p>TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST QUALITY HEALTHCARE TO ALL PERSONS IN THE COMMUNITY, AND IN KEEPING WITH ITS NOT-FOR-PROFIT STATUS, ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC - DELIVERS PATIENT SERVICES, INCLUDING EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SERVICES AND URGENT CARE SITES, TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REQUIRING HEALTHCARE, WITHOUT REGARD TO PATIENT RACE, ETHNICITY, ECONOMIC STATUS, INSURANCE STATUS OR ABILITY TO PAY- MAINTAINS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF THAT ALLOWS CREDENTIALLED PHYSICIANS TO PRACTICE AT ITS FACILITIES- TRAINS AND EDUCATES HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS- PARTICIPATES IN GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED PROGRAMS SUCH AS MEDICAID AND MEDICARE TO PROVIDE TO THE POOR AND ELDERLY APPLICATION EVENTS ARE HELD AS WELL AS FOLLOWUP ASSISTANCE FOR INSURANCE- HEALTH ACCESS ADVOCATES ("HAA") ARE COMMUNITY BASED STAFF WHOSE PRIMARY ROLE IS TO SIGN CHILDREN UP FOR HOOSIER HEALTHCARE INSURANCE THEY CAN DO THIS BY ASSISTING FAMILIES IN APPLYING FOR HOOSIER HEALTHCARE INSURANCE HERE IN THE OFFICE, IN THE COMMUNITY, OR AT THE PATIENT'S HOME DURING THIS PROCESS, THEY CAN ALSO ASSIST FAMILIES WITH BASIC NEEDS SUCH AS FOOD, SHELTER AND CLOTHING THE ADVOCATES CAN ALSO ASSIST ADULTS WITH APPLYING FOR MEDICAID, HEALTHY INDIANA PLAN, AND OTHER RESOURCES SUCH AS PHARMACEUTICAL APPLICATIONS FOR THOSE WHO QUALIFY HAA WILL AT TIMES TRANSPORT PATIENTS TO NECESSARY APPOINTMENTS ADDITIONALLY, HAA PROVIDES ASSISTANCE TO THE LATINO POPULATION BY PROVIDING A BI-LINGUAL ASSOCIATE THIS ASSOCIATE SPEARHEADS A CERTIFIED MEDICAL INTERPRETER TRAINING PROGRAM THROUGH THE BRIDGING THE GAP PROGRAM - IS GOVERNED BY A BOARD IN WHICH INDEPENDENT COMMUNITY MEMBERS COMPRISE A MAJORITY- CONDUCTS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS AND HOLDS MEMBERSHIP ON OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY BOARDS TO ENHANCE WELL BEING OF THE COMMUNITY IN PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS- PROVIDES DENTAL SERVICES FOR PRIMARY SERVICE AREA WITH MOBILE DENTAL FOR KIDS CLINIC- NUTRITION COUNSELING IS PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITY AND SPECIFICALLY AREA SCHOOLS AND YOUTH GROUPS, SUCH AS FOOD PYRAMID PROGRAMS, STAFF HEALTH FAIR, ETC- COMPLIMENTARY THERAPIES INCLUDING MESSAGES, YOGA CLASSES, STRESS REDUCTION CLASSES AT HOPE RESOURCE CENTER FOR CANCER PATIENTS AND SURVIVORS- MALL WALKING PROGRAMS AND MONTHLY BLOOD PRESSURE SCREENINGS AT LOCAL MALL- CHRISTMAS PROGRAMS FOR THE POOR GREAT EXPECTATIONS AREA FAMILIES ARE IDENTIFIED FROM LOCAL GROUPS SUCH AS UNITED WAY, CHURCHES, AND THE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, AS NEEDING ASSISTANCE WITH CHRISTMAS ASSOCIATES OF ST MARY'S GIVE MONIES, FOOD, CLOTHING, TOYS, ETC TO FAMILIES IN NEED EACH YEAR - AUTISM VISIT WITH SANTA- WNIN KIDS DAY - MOBILE DENTAL KARE LAB- CPR CLASSES GIVEN AT LOCAL DAYCARES AND SCHOOLS- JOSLIN AND DIABETIC FOOT CLINIC - LECTURES, CLASSES, EXERCISE INSERVICES- SAFESITTERS EDUCATION FOR TEENAGERS PREPARING TO TAKE CARE OF YOUNG CHILDREN, TODDLERS, AND INFANTS- ST MARY'S NIGHTS AT CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF EVANSVILLE- YOUTH FIRST RETREATS- AMERICAN RED CROSS BLOOD DRIVES- AMBULANCE, REHAB, AND MISC BILLINGS PAID FOR PATIENTS- PATIENT CARE FOR NON-PROFIT ECHO CLINIC- TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FOR PATIENTS AND FAMILIES - MEAL TICKETS FOR PATIENT FAMILIES</p> |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART VI, LINE 6         | <p>AS A PART OF ST MARY'S HEALTH, INC , ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC IS DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE HEALTH STATUS AND QUALITY OF LIFE FOR THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES WHILE DESIGNATED ASSOCIATES AT ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC DEVOTE ALL OR SIGNIFICANT PORTIONS OF THEIR TIME TO LEADING AND ADMINISTERING LOCAL COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS, ASSOCIATES THROUGHOUT THE ORGANIZATION ARE ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS IN COMMUNITY OUTREACH THEY ARE ASSISTED AND SUPPORTED BY DESIGNATED ST MARY'S HEALTH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICE STAFF WHO WORK WITH EACH OF ITS HEALTHCARE FACILITIES TO ADVOCATE FOR AND PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COMMUNITY OUTREACH, NEEDS ASSESSMENTS AND PARTNERSHIPS AS WELL AS TO SUPPORT REGIONAL AND STATE-WIDE PROGRAMS, COMMUNITY PROGRAMS SPONSORED BY ST MARY'S HEALTH IN WHICH ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC PARTICIPATES FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, 4B AND 4C COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTAS A MEMBER OF ASCENSION HEALTH, THE NATION'S LARGEST CATHOLIC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC CONTINUES TO BUILD AND STRENGTHEN SUSTAINABLE COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS THAT BENEFIT THE HEALTH OF INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND SOCIETY AS A WHOLE THE GOAL OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC IS TO PERPETUATE THE HEALING MISSION OF THE CHURCH ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC FURTHERS THIS GOAL THROUGH DELIVERY OF PATIENT SERVICES, CARE TO THE ELDERLY AND INDIGENT, PATIENT EDUCATION AND HEALTH AWARENESS PROGRAMS FOR THE COMMUNITY, AND MEDICAL RESEARCH OUR CONCERN FOR ALL HUMAN LIFE AND DIGNITY OF EACH PERSON LEADS THE ORGANIZATION TO PROVIDE MEDICAL SERVICES TO ALL PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITY WITHOUT REGARD TO THE PATIENT'S RACE, CREED, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ECONOMIC STATUS, OR ABILITY TO PAY IN ORDER TO PORTRAY THE FULL BREADTH OF OUR CONTRIBUTION, OUR COMMUNITY BENEFIT INFORMATION IS DESCRIBED BELOW ORGANIZATIONAL COMMITMENT TO PROVIDING COMMUNITY BENEFITST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC IS A 494-BED ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC SERVICES THE TRI-STATE AREA AROUND SOUTHERN INDIANA, INCLUDING SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS, AND NORTHWESTERN KENTUCKY ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC SEEKS TO IMPROVE THE PHYSICAL, MENTAL, SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL HEALTH STATUS OF ITS SURROUNDING COMMUNITY ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC PROVIDES SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES ONLINE FOR PUBLIC USE AND EDUCATION AT WWW.STMARYS.ORG SUCH ITEMS INCLUDE INFORMATION ON ALLERGIES, ASTHMA, BACK PAIN, CANCER, DIABETES, HEART DISEASE, KIDNEY DISEASE, MEN'S HEALTH, ORTHOPEDIC HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, PARENTING, PATIENT SAFETY, PREGNANCY, SENIOR HEALTH, STRESS, STROKE, WEIGHT MANAGEMENT AND WOMEN'S HEALTH PLEASE VISIT WWW.STMARYS.ORG FOR A FULL LIST OF SERVICES</p> |

Additional Data

Software ID:  
Software Version:  
EIN: 35-0869065  
Name: ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

| Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Form and Line Reference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | THE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES WITH WHICH THE REPORTING HOSPITAL FACILITY CONDUCTED ITS CHN A INCLUDES ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL, INC , DEACONESS HOSPITAL, DEACONESS GATEWAY, DEACONESS CROSSPOINTE, AND THE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL                                      |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | THE HOSPITAL FACILITY PRESENTED ITS CHNA TO THE COMMUNITY AT A LOCAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S COMMUNITY NEEDS HEALTH ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIED ACCESS TO CARE, ORAL HEALTH, AND EDUCATION TRAINING AS NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY THE HOSPITAL FACILITY DID NOT TAKE ACTION TO ADDRESS THESE NEEDS AS IT HAS LIMITED FINANCIAL AND OTHER RESOURCES |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | THE DISCOUNT WAS DETERMINED BY REVIEWING THE LOWEST DISCOUNT PROVIDED TO MANAGED CARE PAYERS THAT COMPRISE AT LEAST 3% OF OUR VOLUME WITH AN ADDED PROMPT PAY DISCOUNT TO THE HIGHEST PAID DISCOUNT PROVIDED TO OUR MANAGED CARE PAYERS                             |

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly  
> Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**  
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

\_\_\_\_\_

| Name and address                                                                               | Type of Facility (describe) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ST MARY'S SURGICARE<br>300 CIRCLE FRONT DRIVE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47715                           | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S SURGICARE<br>1125 PROFESSIONAL BLVD<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714                           | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S CONVENIENT CARE EAST<br>100 EPWORTH CROSSING SUITE B100<br>NEWBURGH,IN 47630         | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S MATERNAL-FETAL MEDICINE<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE SUITE 2100A<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S OUTPATIENT REHAB<br>1144 WASHINGTON SQUARE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47715                    | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S REHAB<br>3900 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714                               | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S NORTHBROOK<br>3838 N FIRST AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47710                             | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S FOR CHILDREN<br>3900 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714                        | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S OCCMED<br>2330 LYNCH ROAD<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47711                                     | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S CONVENIENT CARE - WEST<br>5320 WESTON ROAD<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47712                    | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S NORTH POINTE REHAB<br>2300 LYNCH ROAD<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47711                         | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S NORTHBROOK - DX RADIOLOGY<br>3838 N FIRST AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47710              | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S IMAGING AND LAB<br>1138 WASHINGTON SQUARE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47715                     | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S NORTHBROOK - CT<br>3838 N FIRST AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47710                        | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S WEST SIDE X-RAY<br>2345 W FRANKLIN STREET<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47712                     | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**  
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?  
\_\_\_\_\_

| Name and address                                                                | Type of Facility (describe) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| JOSLIN DIABETES CENTER<br>3801 BELLEMEADE AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714         | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S WEIGHT MANAGEMENT CENTER<br>950 S KENMORE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714      | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S HEART INSTITUTE<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714      | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |
| ST MARY'S PRE-PROCEDURE CLINIC<br>1140 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47714 | GENERAL SURGICAL CENTER     |

Schedule I  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public  
Inspection

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

Part I

General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . .

☒ Yes

☐ No
- 2

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                       | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) ST MARY'S OHIO VALLEY HEARTCARE LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 27-3474697 | 501(C)(3)                          | 3,700,345                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |
| (2) ST MARY'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750     | 20-5023387 | 501(C)(3)                          | 3,365,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |
| (3) ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750         | 26-1356310 | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,350,000               |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |
| (4) PRIMARY PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750       | 20-8775914 | 501(C)(3)                          | 3,770,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |
| (5) ST MARY'S HEALTH INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750                | 35-2057801 | 501(C)(3)                          | 40,216,424               |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |
| (6) ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750         | 35-2076827 |                                    | 2,500,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |
| (7) ST MARY'S CARE PARTNERS INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750         | 35-1899562 | 501(C)(3)                          | 1,000,000                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |
| (8) ST MARY'S AT HOME INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750               | 35-1899560 | 501(C)(3)                          |                          | 5,421                             | FMV                                                   | EQUIPMENT                              | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |

2

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

7

3

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

1



Part III

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b)Number of recipients | (c)Amount of cash grant | (d)Amount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

| Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I, LINE 2   | ONE PERSON OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC , IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RESEARCHING AND COORDINATING GRANT PROPOSALS THIS PERSON IS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT TIMELY REPORTS ARE SENT TO THE GRANTOR THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE ENTITY OPERATIONS REVIEWS AND APPROVES ALL THE EXPENDITURES FROM THE GRANT FUNDS, ENSURING THEY ARE WITHIN THE GUIDELINES OF THE GRANT |

Additional Data

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 35-0869065

Name: ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                   | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S OHIO VALLEY HEARTCARE LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 27-3474697 | 501(C)(3)                          | 3,700,345                |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                               | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 20-5023387 | 501(C)(3)                          | 3,365,000                |                                   |                                                        |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                           | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 26-1356310 | 501(C)(3)                          | 10,350,000               |                                   |                                                        |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                             | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PRIMARY PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 20-8775914 | 501(C)(3)                          | 3,770,000                |                                   |                                                        |                                        | OPERATING GRANT                    |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                     | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S HEALTH INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750 | 35-2057801 | 501(C)(3)                          | 40,216,424               |                                   |                                                       |                                        | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                           | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 35-2076827 |                                    | 2,500,000                |                                   |                                                        |                                        | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                           | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S CARE PARTNERS INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 35-1899562 | 501(C)(3)                          | 1,000,000                |                                   |                                                        |                                        | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |



Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                     | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S AT HOME INC<br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE,IN 47750 | 35-1899560 | 501(C)(3)                          |                          | 5,421                             | FMV                                                    | EQUIPMENT                              | OPERATING SUPPORT                  |

Schedule J  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <div><div>1a</div><div>Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items</div><div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)</div></div></div></div> |     |    |
| <div><div>1b</div><div>If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| <div><div>2</div><div>Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
| <div><div>3</div><div>Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III</div><div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                     |     |    |
| <div><div>4</div><div>During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |    |
| <div><div>4a</div><div>Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes |    |
| <div><div>4b</div><div>Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes |    |
| <div><div>4c</div><div>Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?</div></div> <div>If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | No |
| <div><div></div><div>Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| <div><div>5</div><div>For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |    |
| <div><div>5a</div><div>The organization?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | No |
| <div><div>5b</div><div>Any related organization?</div></div> <div>If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | No |
| <div><div>6</div><div>For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| <div><div>6a</div><div>The organization?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | No |
| <div><div>6b</div><div>Any related organization?</div></div> <div>If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | No |
| <div><div>7</div><div>For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | No |
| <div><div>8</div><div>Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | No |
| <div><div>9</div><div>If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

**Note.** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

| (A) Name and Title        |  | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                                     | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990 |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |  | (i) Base compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                         |
| See Additional Data Table |  |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                         |

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I, LINE 3   | ASCENSION HEALTH, A RELATED ORGANIZATION OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC , USES THE FOLLOWING TO ESTABLISH THE COMPENSATION OF THE ORGANIZATION'S CEO/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT COMPENSATION SURVEY OR STUDY APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PART I, LINE 4A  | THE FOLLOWING HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE AND FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENTS FROM THE ORGANIZATION OR A RELATED ORGANIZATION DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 2013 JOHN GALLAGHER, MD \$105,715 THOMAS LILLY \$99,920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PART I, LINE 4B  | ELIGIBLE EXECUTIVES PARTICIPATE IN VARIOUS NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS ORGANIZED UNDER CODE SECTION 457(F) THE EXACT PURPOSE OF EACH PLAN VARIES, BUT THEY INCLUDE COMPENSATION LIMITATION MAKE-UP PLANS, VOLUNTARY DEFERRAL PLANS, DEFERRAL OF A PORTION OF INCENTIVE BONUS TYPE PLANS, ETC ANY AMOUNT ULTIMATELY PAID UNDER THE PROGRAM TO THE EXECUTIVE IS REPORTED AS COMPENSATION ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN B IN THE YEAR PAID THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED CURRENT YEAR DISTRIBUTIONS OF ALIREZA KHAKBAZNEJAD, MD \$6,057 CHARLES LACKEY, MD \$37,900 JOHN GALLAGHER, MD \$55,791 KATHRYN BRYAN, MD \$36,382 MICHAEL KLUEH \$3,983 TIMOTHY FLESCH \$2 KARL SASH, MD \$39,996 |

Additional Data

Software ID:  
Software Version:  
EIN: 35-0869065  
Name: ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

| (A) Name                                                    |             | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                          | (C) Deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                             |             | (i) Base Compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other compensation |                           |                         |                                 |                                                            |
| DARCY ELLISON SR<br>VP/CNO                                  | (i)<br>(ii) | 301,277<br>0                                       | 42,181<br>0                         | 1,818<br>0               | 71,759<br>0               | 12,783<br>0             | 429,818<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| GWEN SANDEFUR<br>EVP/COO                                    | (i)<br>(ii) | 344,978<br>0                                       | 50,551<br>0                         | 1,005<br>0               | 11,903<br>0               | 13,205<br>0             | 421,642<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| KARL SASH MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                                | (i)<br>(ii) | 0<br>327,829                                       | 0<br>284,404                        | 0<br>41,131              | 0<br>60,223               | 0<br>34,459             | 0<br>748,046                    | 0<br>39,996                                                |
| MARIA DEL-RIO MD<br>BOARD MEMBER                            | (i)<br>(ii) | 310,878<br>0                                       | 89,633<br>0                         | 1,988<br>0               | 26,092<br>0               | 7,807<br>0              | 436,398<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| TIMOTHY FLESCH<br>THRU 122013<br>CEO/PRESIDENT              | (i)<br>(ii) | 895,586<br>0                                       | 742,747<br>0                        | 23,492<br>0              | 5,000<br>0                | 18,492<br>0             | 1,685,317<br>0                  | 2<br>0                                                     |
| KIMBERLY<br>HODGKINSON THRU<br>12014 CFO                    | (i)<br>(ii) | 311,293<br>0                                       | 45,509<br>0                         | 4,720<br>0               | 5,000<br>0                | 16,294<br>0             | 382,816<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| JANICE ERNEST<br>VP/CARDIOVASCULAR<br>& SYSTEM SUPPORT S    | (i)<br>(ii) | 192,567<br>0                                       | 28,560<br>0                         | 2,058<br>0               | 30,531<br>0               | 19,727<br>0             | 273,443<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| JOHN GREANEY<br>VP/STRATEGIC<br>SERVICES                    | (i)<br>(ii) | 179,861<br>0                                       | 26,736<br>0                         | 841<br>0                 | 5,000<br>0                | 19,640<br>0             | 232,078<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| KATHY HALL<br>VP/SMHS REGIONAL<br>ADMINISTRATOR             | (i)<br>(ii) | 184,845<br>0                                       | 27,817<br>0                         | 419<br>0                 | 13,538<br>0               | 15,003<br>0             | 241,622<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| MICHAEL KLUEH<br>VP/CRO                                     | (i)<br>(ii) | 164,168<br>0                                       | 25,956<br>0                         | 8,762<br>0               | 20,920<br>0               | 20,673<br>0             | 240,479<br>0                    | 3,983<br>0                                                 |
| MIKE WHITMORE<br>VP/CLINICAL<br>SUPPORT &<br>ANCILLARY SERV | (i)<br>(ii) | 190,720<br>0                                       | 27,777<br>0                         | 1,402<br>0               | 18,091<br>0               | 2,532<br>0              | 240,522<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| VERNON MAAS MD<br>VP/MEDICAL AFFAIRS                        | (i)<br>(ii) | 218,010<br>0                                       | 25,394<br>0                         | 11,625<br>0              | 44,396<br>0               | 10,578<br>0             | 310,003<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| ALIREZA<br>KHAKBAZNEJAD MD<br>PHYSICIAN                     | (i)<br>(ii) | 399,507<br>0                                       | 33,825<br>0                         | 13,688<br>0              | 39,728<br>0               | 6,307<br>0              | 493,055<br>0                    | 6,057<br>0                                                 |
| CHARLES LACKEY MD<br>PHYSICIAN                              | (i)<br>(ii) | 446,547<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 55,940<br>0              | 42,139<br>0               | 9,015<br>0              | 553,641<br>0                    | 37,900<br>0                                                |
| JOHN GALLAGHER MD<br>PHYSICIAN                              | (i)<br>(ii) | 188,045<br>0                                       | 81,435<br>0                         | 175,552<br>0             | 66,112<br>0               | 12,870<br>0             | 524,014<br>0                    | 55,791<br>0                                                |
| KATHRYN BRYAN MD<br>PHYSICIAN                               | (i)<br>(ii) | 427,711<br>0                                       | 0<br>0                              | 56,080<br>0              | 40,626<br>0               | 11,226<br>0             | 535,643<br>0                    | 36,382<br>0                                                |
| MUREENA<br>TURNQUEST-WELLS<br>MD PHYSICIAN                  | (i)<br>(ii) | 537,509<br>0                                       | 59,296<br>0                         | 19,508<br>0              | 65,253<br>0               | 15,957<br>0             | 697,523<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |
| THOMAS LILLY<br>FORMER KEY<br>EMPLOYEE                      | (i)<br>(ii) | 104,387<br>0                                       | 32,962<br>0                         | 103,492<br>0             | 11,648<br>0               | 3,571<br>0              | 256,060<br>0                    | 0<br>0                                                     |

Schedule L  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons  
▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.  
▶ Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2013**  
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization | (c) Description of transaction | (d) Corrected? |    |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----|
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                | Yes            | No |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |
|   |                                 |                                                               |                                |                |    |

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 . . . . . ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ▶ \$

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | (d) Loan to or from the organization? |      | (e) Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | (g) In default? |    | (h) Approved by board or committee? | (i) Written agreement? |    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----|
|                               |                                    |                     | To                                    | From |                               |                 | Yes             | No |                                     | Yes                    | No |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
|                               |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |
| Total ▶ \$                    |                                    |                     |                                       |      |                               |                 |                 |    |                                     |                        |    |

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |
|                               |                                                                 |                          |                        |                           |

**Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? |    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                | Yes                                     | No |
| (1) CAROL ACKERMAN            | - SEE PART V -                                                  | 48,709                    | SEE PART V                     |                                         | No |
| (2) JENNIFER HERRELL MD       | - SEE PART V -                                                  | 33,615                    | SEE PART V                     |                                         | No |
| (3) KIMBERLY WHITMORE         | - SEE PART V -                                                  | 53,624                    | SEE PART V                     |                                         | No |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |

**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Return Reference    | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE L, PART IV | BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS(A) NAME OF PERSON CAROL ACKERMAN(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION SISTER-IN-LAW OF DARCY ELLISON(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$48,709(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION CAROL ACKERMAN IS AN EMPLOYEE OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC AND RECEIVES COMPENSATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES NO              |
| SCHEDULE L, PART IV | BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS(A) NAME OF PERSON JENNIFER HERRELL, MD(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION DAUGHTER OF MICHAEL HERRELL, MD(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$33,615(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION JENNIFER HERRELL, MD IS AN EMPLOYEE OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC AND RECEIVES COMPENSATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES NO |
| SCHEDULE L, PART IV | BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS(A) NAME OF PERSON KIMBERLY WHITMORE(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION WIFE OF MIKE WHITMORE(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$53,624(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION KIMBERLY WHITMORE IS AN EMPLOYEE OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC AND RECEIVES COMPENSATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES NO                 |

SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Noncash Contributions

►Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.  
► Attach to Form 990.

►Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

Part I Types of Property

|                                                                            | (a)<br>Check<br>if<br>applicable | (b)<br>Number of contributions<br>or items contributed | (c)<br>Noncash contribution<br>amounts reported on<br>Form 990, Part VIII,<br>line 1g | (d)<br>Method of determining<br>noncash contribution amounts |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Art—Works of art . . . . .                                               |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 2 Art—Historical treasures . . . . .                                       |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 3 Art—Fractional interests . . . . .                                       |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 4 Books and publications . . . . .                                         |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 5 Clothing and household<br>goods . . . . .                                |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 6 Cars and other vehicles . . . . .                                        |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 7 Boats and planes . . . . .                                               |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 8 Intellectual property . . . . .                                          |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 9 Securities—Publicly traded . . . . .                                     |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 10 Securities—Closely held stock . . . . .                                 |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 11 Securities—Partnership, LLC,<br>or trust interests . . . . .            |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 12 Securities—Miscellaneous . . . . .                                      |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 13 Qualified conservation<br>contribution—Historic<br>structures . . . . . |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 14 Qualified conservation<br>contribution—Other . . . . .                  |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 15 Real estate—Residential . . . . .                                       |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 16 Real estate—Commercial . . . . .                                        |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 17 Real estate—Other . . . . .                                             |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 18 Collectibles . . . . .                                                  |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 19 Food inventory . . . . .                                                |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 20 Drugs and medical supplies . . . . .                                    |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 21 Taxidermy . . . . .                                                     |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 22 Historical artifacts . . . . .                                          |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 23 Scientific specimens . . . . .                                          |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 24 Archeological artifacts . . . . .                                       |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 25 Other ► ( MEDICAL EQUIP )                                               | X                                | 1                                                      | 54,175                                                                                | FMV OF DONATED ASSET                                         |
| 26 Other ► ( )                                                             |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 27 Other ► ( )                                                             |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |
| 28 Other ► ( )                                                             |                                  |                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                              |

29

Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement . . . . .

0

30a

During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? . . . . .

30a

No

b

If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II

31

Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions?

31

No

32a

Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? . . . . .

32a

No

b

If "Yes," describe in Part II

33

If the organization did not report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II



Part II

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| Return Reference   | Explanation                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I, COLUMN (B) | THE NUMBERS IN COLUMN (B) REFER TO THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS |

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.  
▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at  
[www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public  
Inspection

|                                                                        |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC | Employer identification number<br>35-0869065 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

| Return<br>Reference               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990,<br>PART IV, LINE<br>24A | ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC IS A HEALTH FACILITY THAT IS PART OF THE ASCENSION HEALTH SYSTEM ASCENSION HEALTH IS THE BORROWER FOR TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC HOLDS AN INTERCOMPANY NOTE PAYABLE WITH ASCENSION HEALTH, AND THIS INFORMATION IS REPORTED ON THE BALANCE SHEET |

| Return Reference                        | Explanation                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A,<br>LINE 6 | ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC HAS A SINGLE CORPORATE MEMBER, ST MARY'S<br>HEALTH SERVICES, INC |

| Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION A, LINE 7A | ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC HAS A SINGLE CORPORATE MEMBER, ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES, INC WHO HAS THE ABILITY TO ELECT MEMBERS TO THE GOVERNING BODY OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC |

| Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION A, LINE 7B | ALL DECISIONS THAT HAVE A MATERIAL IMPACT TO ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC 'S<br>FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR CORPORATION AS A WHOLE ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY ITS SOLE<br>CORPORATE MEMBER, ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES, INC |

| Return<br>Reference                            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 11 | ST MARY'S HEALTH, INC 'S FINANCE COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE FORM 990 IN MARCH UPON RECEIVING DIRECTION FROM ITS TAX PREPARER THE FORM 990 IS THEN SENT TO THE GOVERNING BODY IN APRIL TO ALLOW FOR A THOROUGH REVIEW BY THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO THE FILING DATE OF MAY 15TH THE GOVERNING BODY WILL REVIEW THE FORM 990 VIA A SECURE WEB-BASED PORTAL AND ASK ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE FORM 990 ANY QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES WILL BE POSTED TO THE WEB-BASED PORTAL BEFORE THE RETURN IS FILED ALL QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES WILL BE REVIEWED AND DISCLOSED IN THE MEETING MINUTES OF THE NEXT BOARD MEETING FOLLOWING THE REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 |

| Return<br>Reference                             | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 12C | THE ORGANIZATION REGULARLY AND CONSISTENTLY MONITORS AND ENFORCES COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IN THAT ANY DIRECTOR, PRINCIPAL OFFICER, OR MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE WITH GOVERNING BOARD DELEGATED POWERS, WHO HAS A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST, MUST DISCLOSE THE EXISTENCE OF THE FINANCIAL INTEREST AND BE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL FACTS TO THE DIRECTORS AND MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES WITH GOVERNING BOARD DELEGATED POWERS CONSIDERING THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT THE REMAINING INDIVIDUALS ON THE GOVERNING BOARD OR COMMITTEE WILL DECIDE IF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST EXIST EACH DIRECTOR, PRINCIPAL OFFICER AND MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE WITH GOVERNING BOARD DELEGATED POWERS ANNUALLY SIGNS A STATEMENT WHICH AFFIRMS SUCH PERSON HAS RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY , HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE POLICY , HAS AGREED TO COMPLY WITH THE POLICY , AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE ORGANIZATION IS CHARITABLE AND IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ITS FEDERAL TAX EXEMPTION IT MUST ENGAGE PRIMARILY IN ACTIVITIES WHICH ACCOMPLISH ITS TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSE |

| Return<br>Reference                            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 15 | <p>IN DETERMINING THE COMPENSATION OF THE ORGANIZATION'S CEO, THE PROCESS, PERFORMED BY ASCENSION HEALTH, A RELATED ORGANIZATION OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC , INCLUDED A REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY INDEPENDENT PERSONS, COMPARABILITY DATA AND CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REVIEWED AND APPROVED THE COMPENSATION IN THE REVIEW OF THE COMPENSATION, THE CEO WAS COMPARED TO INDIVIDUALS AT OTHER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AREA WHO HOLD THE SAME TITLE DURING THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE COMPENSATION, DOCUMENTATION OF THE DECISION WAS RECORDED IN THE COMMITTEE MINUTES THE INDIVIDUAL WAS NOT PRESENT WHEN THEIR COMPENSATION WAS DECIDED COMPENSATION DETERMINATIONS OF ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC 'S OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES ARE MADE BY ST MARY'S HEALTH, INC 'S MANAGEMENT IN DETERMINING COMPENSATION OF OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION, THE PROCESS INCLUDED A REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY INDEPENDENT PERSONS, COMPARABILITY DATA, AND CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION IN THE REVIEW OF THE COMPENSATION, THE OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION WERE COMPARED TO THE OTHER HOSPITALS' EMPLOYEES IN THE AREA THAT HOLD THE SAME POSITION FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 16B ST MARY'S HEALTH, INC AND SUBSIDIARIES (ST MARY'S) JOINT VENTURE OPERATING AGREEMENTS ARE NEGOTIATED WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE JOINT VENTURE TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE SAFEGUARDS ARE IN PLACE TO PROTECT ST MARY'S EXEMPT STATUS EACH AGREEMENT CONTAINS SPECIFIC LANGUAGE RELATED TO THE PROVISION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES WITH A FOCUS ON COMMUNITY HEALTH BENEFIT AND MUST FOLLOW A FORMAL REVIEW PROCESS PRIOR TO CONTRACT EXECUTION ST MARY'S CONTINUALLY ENSURES THAT ITS EXEMPT STATUS IS PROTECTED BY ACTIVELY PARTICIPATING IN THE GOVERNANCE OF ALL ST MARY'S JOINT VENTURES</p> |



| Return Reference                      | Explanation                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19 | THE ORGANIZATION WILL PROVIDE ANY DOCUMENTS OPEN TO PUBLIC INSPECTION UPON REQUEST |

| Return<br>Reference          | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 990, PART<br>XI, LINE 9 | FAS 158 PENSION -428,383 BOND REMIDIATION -13,523,000 NET ASSET TRANSFER WITH ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES, INC -1,588,575 NET ASSET TRANSFER WITH ST MARY'S HEALTH, INC -481,662 NET ASSET TRANSFER WITH ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION -12,721,103 |

SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**  
▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990.** ▶ **See separate instructions.**  
▶ **Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).**

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Employer identification number  
35-0869065

| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity                                                      | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |

| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                                                                                                                                 | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e)<br>Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  | Yes                                          | No |
| See Additional Data Table                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                              |    |

Part III

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct<br>controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Predominant<br>income(related,<br>unrelated,<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections 512-<br>514) | (f)<br>Share of<br>total income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Dispropportionate<br>allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V-UBI<br>amount in box<br>20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j)<br>General or<br>managing<br>partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          | Yes                                      | No |                                                                            | Yes                                       | No |                                |
| See Additional Data Table                                |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                          |                         |                                                              |                                        |                                                                                                            |                                 |                                          |                                          |    |                                                                            |                                           |    |                                |

Part IV

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                                               | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Type of entity<br>(C corp, S corp,<br>or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-<br>year<br>assets | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership | (i)<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>entity? |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                | Yes                                                    | No |
| (1) ST MARY'S MEDICAL<br>GROUP INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>35-2076827 | INVESTMENT              | IN                                                        | ST MARY'S<br>HEALTH<br>SERVICES INC | C                                                      | -1,556,561                      | 257,378                                   | 100 000 %                      | Yes                                                    |    |
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |
|                                                                                                        |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                |                                                        |    |

Part V

Transactions With Related Organizations

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

f Dividends from related organization(s)

g Sale of assets to related organization(s)

h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)

i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)

m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)

o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

Yes

No

1a

No

1b

Yes

1c

Yes

1d

Yes

1e

No

1f

No

1g

No

1h

No

1i

No

1j

Yes

1k

Yes

1l

No

1m

No

1n

No

1o

No

1p

Yes

1q

Yes

1r

Yes

1s

No

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

| (a)<br>Name of related organization | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type (a-s) | (c)<br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount involved |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| See Additional Data Table           |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                     |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                     |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                     |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                     |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                     |                                  |                        |                                              |
|                                     |                                  |                        |                                              |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

**Part VII**

**Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------------|-------------|
|------------------|-------------|

Additional Data

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 35-0869065

Name: ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                                                  | (b)<br>Primary activity        | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e)<br>Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity            | (g)<br>Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                        |                                |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                             | Yes                                           | No |
| (1) ASCENSION HEALTH ALLIANCE<br><br>PO BOX 45998<br>ST LOUIS, MO 631455998<br>45-3358926                                              | NATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM         | MO                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | N/A                                         |                                               | No |
| (1) ASCENSION HEALTH<br><br>PO BOX 45998<br>ST LOUIS, MO 63145<br>31-1662309                                                           | NATIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM         | MO                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | ASCENSION HEALTH ALLIANCE                   |                                               | No |
| (2) CENTRAL INDIANA HEALTH SYSTEM CARDIAC SERVICES INC<br><br>2001 W 86TH STREET<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>35-1869951               | FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT CENTER | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11C, III-FI                                         | STVINCENT HOSPITAL & HEALTH CARE CENTER INC | Yes                                           |    |
| (3) REHABILITATION HOSPITAL OF INDIANA INC<br><br>4141 SHORE DRIVE<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46254<br>35-1786005                             | REHABILITATION HOSPITAL        | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (4) SVH REAL ESTATE INC<br><br>10330 N MERIDIAN STREET STE 430N<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46290<br>20-5002285                                | REAL ESTATE HOLDING COMPANY    | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (5) STJOSEPH HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER INC<br><br>1907 W SYCAMORE STREET<br>KOKOMO, IN 46901<br>35-0992717                              | HOSPITAL                       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (6) STJOSEPH FOUNDATION OF KOKOMO INDIANA INC<br><br>1907 W SYCAMORE STREET<br>KOKOMO, IN 46901<br>23-7313206                          | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION        | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | STJOSEPH HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER INC       | Yes                                           |    |
| (7) STVINCENT ANDERSON REGIONAL HOSPITAL INC<br><br>2015 JACKSON STREET<br>ANDERSON, IN 46016<br>46-0877261                            | HOSPITAL                       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (8) STVINCENT ANDERSON REGIONAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>2015 JACKSON STREET<br>ANDERSON, IN 46016<br>35-2053693                 | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION        | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | STVINCENT ANDERSON REGIONAL HOSPITAL INC    | Yes                                           |    |
| (9) STVINCENT CARMEL HOSPITAL INC<br><br>13500 N MERIDIAN STREET<br>CARMEL, IN 46032<br>74-3107055                                     | HOSPITAL                       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (10) STVINCENT CLAY HOSPITAL INC<br><br>1206 E NATIONAL AVENUE<br>BRAZIL, IN 47834<br>35-2112529                                       | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (11) STVINCENT DUNN HOSPITAL INC<br><br>1600 23RD STREET<br>BEDFORD, IN 47421<br>27-2192831                                            | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (12) STVINCENT FISHERS HOSPITAL INC<br><br>13861 OLIO ROAD<br>FISHERS, IN 46037<br>45-4243702                                          | HOSPITAL                       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (13) STVINCENT FRANKFORT HOSPITAL INC<br><br>1300 S JACKSON<br>FRANKFORT, IN 46041<br>35-2099320                                       | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (14) STVINCENT FRANKFORT HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>1300 S JACKSON<br>FRANKFORT, IN 46041<br>35-1531734                            | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION        | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | STVINCENT FRANKFORT HOSPITAL INC            | Yes                                           |    |
| (15) STVINCENT HEALTH INC<br><br>10330 N MERIDIAN STREET STE 430N<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46290<br>35-2052591                              | PARENT COMPANY                 | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11C, III-FI                                         | ASCENSION HEALTH                            |                                               | No |
| (16) STVINCENT HEALTH WELLNESS AND PREVENTIVE CARE INSTITUTE INC<br><br>8333 NAAB ROAD STE 301<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>46-1227327 | HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES   | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 9                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (17) STVINCENT HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE CENTER INC<br><br>2001 W 86TH STREET<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>35-0869066                   | HOSPITAL                       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |
| (18) STVINCENT HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>10330 N MERIDIAN STREET STE 430N<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46290<br>35-6088862                 | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION        | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A, I                                              | STVINCENT HOSPITAL & HEALTH CARE CENTER INC | Yes                                           |    |
| (19) STVINCENT JENNINGS HOSPITAL INC<br><br>301 HENRY STREET<br>NORTH VERNON, IN 47265<br>35-1841606                                   | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL       | IN                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                        | Yes                                           |    |



Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                                          | (b)<br>Primary activity             | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e)<br>Public charity status<br>(if section 501 (c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity           | (g)<br>Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity? |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                     |                            |                                                         |                                            | Yes                                           | No |
| (21) STVINCENT MADISON COUNTY HEALTH SYSTEM INC<br><br>1331 SOUTH A STREET<br>ELWOOD, IN 46036<br>35-0876389                   | HOSPITAL                            | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (1) STVINCENT MEDICAL GROUP INC<br><br>8425 HARCOURT ROAD<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>27-2039417                              | PHYSICIAN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES     | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 9                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (2) STVINCENT MERCY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>1331 SOUTH A STREET<br>ELWOOD, IN 46036<br>31-1066871                       | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION             | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | STVINCENT MADISON COUNTY HEALTH SYSTEM INC | Yes                                           |    |
| (3) STVINCENT NEW HOPE INC<br><br>8450 N PAYNE ROAD<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>35-1733591                                    | INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY          | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 9                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (4) STVINCENT RANDOLPH HOSPITAL INC<br><br>473 GREENVILLE AVENUE<br>WINCHESTER, IN 47394<br>35-2103153                         | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL            | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (5) STVINCENT RANDOLPH HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>473 GREENVILLE AVENUE<br>WINCHESTER, IN 47394<br>35-2133006              | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION             | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | STVINCENT RANDOLPH HOSPITAL INC            | Yes                                           |    |
| (6) STVINCENT SALEM HOSPITAL INC<br><br>911 N SHELBY STREET<br>SALEM, IN 47167<br>27-0847538                                   | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL            | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (7) STVINCENT SETON SPECIALTY HOSPITAL INC<br><br>8050 TOWNSHIP LINE ROAD<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>35-1712001              | LONG TERM CARE HOSPITAL             | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (8) STVINCENT WILLIAMSPORT HOSPITAL INC<br><br>412 N MONROE STREET<br>WILLIAMSPORT, IN 47993<br>35-0784551                     | CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL            | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 3                                                       | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (9) STVINCENT WILLIAMSPORT HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>412 N MONROE STREET<br>WILLIAMSPORT, IN 47993<br>74-3130159          | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION             | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | STVINCENT WILLIAMSPORT HOSPITAL INC        | Yes                                           |    |
| (10) SVSM INC<br><br>2001 W 86TH STREET<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46260<br>81-0607827                                                | HOLDING COMPANY                     | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (11) ST MARY'S AT HOME INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>35-1899560                                 | DME/HOME CARE                       | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC              | Yes                                           |    |
| (12) ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>23-7248362                        | REAL ESTATE HOLDING COMPANY         | IN                                                  | 501(C)(2)                  |                                                         | ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC              | Yes                                           |    |
| (13) ST MARY'S WARRICK EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>20-5342518      | AMBULANCE SERVICES                  | IN                                                  | 501(C)(4)                  |                                                         | ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC              | Yes                                           |    |
| (14) ST MARY'S HEALTH INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>35-2057801                                  | HEALTH MINISTRY PARENT              | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11C, III-FI                                             | STVINCENT HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (15) ST MARY'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>20-5023387                       | PHYSICIAN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES     | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 9                                                       | ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (16) ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>35-1679526                         | INVESTMENT SERVICES                 | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11C, III-FI                                             | ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (17) ST MARY'S CARE PARTNERS INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>35-1899562                           | TAX-EXEMPT AFFILIATE REIMBURSEMENTS | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                       | Yes                                           |    |
| (18) ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION OF EVANSVILLE INC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>23-7045370 | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION             | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC | Yes                                           |    |
| (19) ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>1116 MILLIS AVENUE<br>BOONVILLE, IN 47601<br>35-1961890                  | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION             | IN                                                  | 501(C)(3)                  | 11A,I                                                   | ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL INC             | Yes                                           |    |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                   | (b)<br>Primary activity               | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state<br>or foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | (e)<br>Public charity<br>status<br>(if section 501(c)<br>(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (g)<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>entity? |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                         |                                       |                                                           |                               |                                                               |                                     | Yes                                                    | No |
| (41) ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL INC<br><br>1116 MILLIS AVENUE<br>BOONVILLE, IN 47601<br>35-1343019      | HOSPITAL                              | IN                                                        | 501(C)(3)                     | 3                                                             | ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC       | Yes                                                    |    |
| (1) ST MARY'S OHIO VALLEY HEARTCARE LLC<br><br>901 ST MARYS DRIVE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47714<br>27-3474697 | CARDIOLOGY SERVICES                   | IN                                                        | 501(C)(3)                     | 11A,I                                                         | ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                | Yes                                                    |    |
| (2) ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP LLC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>26-1356310     | PHYSICIAN<br>PROFESSIONAL<br>SERVICES | IN                                                        | 501(C)(3)                     | 9                                                             | ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                | Yes                                                    |    |
| (3) PRIMARY PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>20-8775914   | PHYSICIAN<br>PROFESSIONAL<br>SERVICES | IN                                                        | 501(C)(3)                     | 9                                                             | ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                | Yes                                                    |    |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                                                                              | (b)<br>Primary activity                | (c)<br>Legal<br>Domicile<br>(State or<br>Foreign<br>Country) | (d)<br>Direct<br>Controlling<br>Entity                               | (e)<br>Predominant<br>income<br>(related,<br>unrelated,<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections<br>512-514) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-<br>year assets | (h)<br>Disproportionate<br>allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V-UBI<br>amount in<br>Box 20 of K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j)<br>General<br>or<br>Managing<br>Partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                              |                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                 |                                        | Yes                                     | No |                                                                | Yes                                          | No |                                |
| BREAST MRI LEASING<br>COMPANY LLC<br><br>10330 N MERIDIAN ST<br>STE 430N<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46290<br>42-6662493                   | SALE AND RENTAL<br>SERVICES            | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | RELATED                                                                                                       | 235,288                         | 43,117                                 |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| CARMEL AMBULATORY<br>SURGERY CENTER LLC<br><br>13421 OLD MERIDIAN<br>ST STE 150<br>CARMEL, IN 46032<br>32-0014795                     | AMBULATORY<br>SURGERY CENTER           | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>CARMEL<br>HOSPITAL<br>INC                               | RELATED                                                                                                       | 3,732,048                       | 1,498,768                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 51 000 %                       |
| COOPERATIVE<br>MANAGED CARE<br>SERVICES LLC<br><br>9045 RIVER ROAD STE<br>250<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46240<br>35-1999227              | CASE<br>MANAGEMENT                     | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | UNRELATED                                                                                                     | 158,622                         | 2,278,545                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| ENDOSCOPY CENTER<br>LLC<br><br>13421 OLD MERIDIAN<br>ST STE 150<br>CARMEL, IN 46032<br>32-0029881                                     | ENDOSCOPY<br>CENTER                    | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>CARMEL<br>HOSPITAL<br>INC                               | RELATED                                                                                                       | 578,601                         | 314,246                                |                                         | No |                                                                |                                              | No | 51 000 %                       |
| HANCOCK PHYSICIAN<br>NETWORK LLC<br><br>801 N STATE STREET<br>GREENFIELD, IN 46140<br>35-2051598                                      | PRIMARY CARE<br>PHYSICIAN<br>PRACTICES | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | RELATED                                                                                                       | -3,111,767                      | 2,034,584                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| HCH SVH CATH LAB<br>SERVICES LLC<br><br>1000 N 16TH STREET<br>NEWCASTLE, IN 47362<br>45-2087950                                       | CATH LAB<br>SERVICES                   | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | RELATED                                                                                                       | -357,761                        | 1,333,459                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| MERIDIAN HEIGHTS<br>ASSOCIATES LLC<br><br>6100 W 96TH STREET<br>STE 250<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46278<br>26-4020296                    | REAL ESTATE<br>HOLDING                 | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>CARMEL<br>HOSPITAL<br>INC                               | RELATED                                                                                                       |                                 | 3,773,781                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| NAAB ROAD SURGERY<br>CENTER LLC<br><br>8260 NAAB ROAD STE<br>100<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46260<br>35-1991390                           | AMBULATORY<br>SURGERY CENTER           | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | RELATED                                                                                                       | 3,167,357                       | 1,838,718                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 51 000 %                       |
| NEURO ONCOLOGY<br>EQUIPMENT LLC<br><br>10330 N MERIDIAN ST<br>STE 430N<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46290<br>74-3103803                     | SALE AND RENTAL<br>SERVICES            | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | RELATED                                                                                                       | 396,120                         | 1,386,917                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| STVINCENT HEALTHUSP<br>LLC<br><br>15305 DALLAS PKWY<br>STE 1600<br>ADDISON, TX 75001<br>20-3749962                                    | AMBULATORY<br>SURGERY CENTER           | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HEALTH INC                                              | RELATED                                                                                                       | 84,964                          | 161,818                                |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| STVINCENT HEART<br>CENTER OF INDIANA<br>LLC<br><br>10580 N MERIDIAN<br>STREET<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46290<br>36-4492612              | HEART HOSPITAL                         | IN                                                           | CENTRAL<br>INDIANA<br>HEALTH<br>SYSTEM<br>CARDIAC<br>SERVICES<br>INC | RELATED                                                                                                       | 24,931,443                      | 79,758,894                             |                                         | No |                                                                |                                              | No | 74 080 %                       |
| WOMEN'S PHYSICIAN<br>SURGERY CENTER LLC<br><br>8081 TOWNSHIP LINE<br>ROAD<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN<br>46260<br>35-2086841                  | AMBULATORY<br>SURGERY CENTER           | IN                                                           | STVINCENT<br>HOSPITAL<br>AND HEALTH<br>CARE<br>CENTER INC            | RELATED                                                                                                       | -122,846                        | 45,663                                 |                                         | No |                                                                |                                              | No | 58 900 %                       |
| AMBULATORY CARE<br>CENTER LLC<br><br>1125 PROFESSIONAL<br>BLVD<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47714<br>35-2006018                                  | OP SURGERY                             | IN                                                           | ST MARY'S<br>HEALTH<br>SERVICES<br>INC                               | RELATED                                                                                                       | 5,266,312                       | 5,068,766                              |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| SETON HEALTH<br>SERVICES LLC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON<br>AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>27-0451316                                   | EQUIPMENT<br>RENTAL                    | IN                                                           | ST MARY'S<br>HEALTH<br>SERVICES<br>INC                               | RELATED                                                                                                       | 45,743                          | 55,336                                 |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 50 000 %                       |
| ST MARY'S PERIPHERAL<br>VASCULAR SERVICES<br>MANAGEMENT CO LLC<br><br>3700 WASHINGTON<br>AVENUE<br>EVANSVILLE, IN 47750<br>20-5062635 | MANAGEMENT<br>SERVICES                 | IN                                                           | ST MARY'S<br>MEDICAL<br>CENTER OF<br>EVANSVILLE<br>INC               | RELATED                                                                                                       | 465,380                         | 321,989                                |                                         | No |                                                                | Yes                                          |    | 75 000 %                       |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

| (a)<br>Name of other organization                                      | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type(a-s) | (c)<br>Amount Involved | (d)<br>Method of determining<br>amount involved |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASCENSION HEALTH                                                       | P                               | 53,330,850             | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| PRIMARY PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC                                          | Q                               | 10,310,869             | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| PRIMARY PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC                                          | B                               | 3,770,000              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| PRIMARY PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC                                          | C                               | 3,310,000              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION                                         | K                               | 1,571,600              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION                                         | Q                               | 2,039,914              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S BUILDING CORPORATION                                         | R                               | 12,721,103             | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC                                          | Q                               | 2,991,448              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC                                          | C                               | 1,053,805              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S HEALTH SERVICES INC                                          | R                               | 1,588,575              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION OF EVANSVILLE INC                  | C                               | 806,137                | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION OF EVANSVILLE INC                  | Q                               | 705,188                | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S OHIO VALLEY HEARTCARE LLC                                    | B                               | 3,700,345              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC                                        | Q                               | 9,972,542              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC                                        | B                               | 3,365,000              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S WARRICK EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES INC                       | Q                               | 1,104,030              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL INC                                         | D                               | 62,308                 | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S WARRICK HOSPITAL INC                                         | Q                               | 1,125,530              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S AT HOME INC                                                  | Q                               | 5,386,170              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP LLC FKA ST MARY'S PHYSICIANS' HEALTH GROUP LLC | B                               | 10,350,000             | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                                                   | B                               | 40,216,424             | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL GROUP INC                                            | B                               | 2,500,000              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S CARE PARTNERS INC                                            | B                               | 1,000,000              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S HEALTH INC                                                   | C                               | 4,712,941              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK LLC                                        | C                               | 640,000                | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

| (a)<br>Name of other organization                     | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type(a-s) | (c)<br>Amount Involved | (d)<br>Method of determining<br>amount involved |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ST MARY'S OHIO VALLEY HEARTCARE LLC                   | Q                               | 1,386,408              | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |
| ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION OF EVANSVILLE INC | Q                               | 705,188                | FMV OF SERVICES<br>OR CASH                      |

Form **4562**  
Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service (99)

Depreciation and Amortization  
(Including Information on Listed Property)

▶ See separate instructions.    ▶ Attach to your tax return.

OMB No 1545-0172

**2013**

Attachment  
Sequence No **179**

|                                                                       |                                                 |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Name(s) shown on return<br>ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC | Business or activity to which this form relates | <b>Identifying number</b><br><br>35-0869065 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

|   |                                                                                                                                      |   |           |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Maximum amount (see instructions)                                                                                                    | 1 | 500,000   |
| 2 | Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)                                                              | 2 |           |
| 3 | Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)                                             | 3 | 2,000,000 |
| 4 | Reduction in limitation Subtract line 3 from line 2 If zero or less, enter -0-                                                       | 4 |           |
| 5 | Dollar limitation for tax year Subtract line 4 from line 1 If zero or less, enter -0- If married filing separately, see instructions | 5 |           |

|    |                                                                                                                   |                              |                  |  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 6  | (a) Description of property                                                                                       | (b) Cost (business use only) | (c) Elected cost |  |
|    |                                                                                                                   |                              |                  |  |
|    |                                                                                                                   |                              |                  |  |
| 7  | Listed property Enter the amount from line 29                                                                     | 7                            |                  |  |
| 8  | Total elected cost of section 179 property Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7                               | 8                            |                  |  |
| 9  | Tentative deduction Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8                                                         | 9                            |                  |  |
| 10 | Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2012 Form 4562                                             | 10                           |                  |  |
| 11 | Business income limitation Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instructions) | 11                           |                  |  |
| 12 | Section 179 expense deduction Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11                              | 12                           |                  |  |
| 13 | Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2014 Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12                                        | 13                           |                  |  |

Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property ) (See instructions )

|    |                                                                                                                                             |    |  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 14 | Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year (see instructions) | 14 |  |
| 15 | Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election                                                                                              | 15 |  |
| 16 | Other depreciation (including ACRS)                                                                                                         | 16 |  |

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.)

Section A

|    |                                                                                                                                   |    |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 17 | MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2013                                                  | 17 |  |
| 18 | If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here |    |  |

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

| (a) Classification of property | (b) Month and year placed in service | (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions) | (d) Recovery period | (e) Convention | (f) Method | (g) Depreciation deduction |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 19a 3-year property            |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| b 5-year property              |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| c 7-year property              |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| d 10-year property             |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| e 15-year property             |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| f 20-year property             |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| g 25-year property             |                                      |                                                                            | 25 yrs              |                | S/L        |                            |
| h Residential rental property  |                                      |                                                                            | 27 5 yrs            | MM             | S/L        |                            |
|                                |                                      |                                                                            | 27 5 yrs            | MM             | S/L        |                            |
| i Nonresidential real property |                                      |                                                                            | 39 yrs              | MM             | S/L        |                            |
|                                |                                      |                                                                            |                     | MM             | S/L        |                            |

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

|                |  |  |        |    |     |  |
|----------------|--|--|--------|----|-----|--|
| 20a Class life |  |  |        |    | S/L |  |
| b 12-year      |  |  | 12 yrs |    | S/L |  |
| c 40-year      |  |  | 40 yrs | MM | S/L |  |

Part IV Summary (see instructions.)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |   |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| 21 | Listed property Enter amount from line 28                                                                                                                                                                | 21 |   |
| 22 | Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21 Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions | 22 | 0 |
| 23 | For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs                                                                  | 23 |   |

Part V

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain computers, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)  
**Note:** For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete **only** 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

Section A—Depreciation and Other Information (Caution: See the instructions for limits for passenger automobiles.)

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 24a Do you have evidence to support the business/investment use claimed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No                                          |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        | 24b If "Yes," is the evidence written? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                                |                                 |
| (a)<br>Type of property (list vehicles first)                                                                                                                              | (b)<br>Date placed in service | (c)<br>Business/ investment use percentage | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only) | (f)<br>Recovery period | (g)<br>Method/ Convention                                                                       | (h)<br>Depreciation/ deduction | (i)<br>Elected section 179 cost |
| 25Special depreciation allowance for qualified listed property placed in service during the tax year and used more than 50% in a qualified business use (see instructions) |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 | 25                             |                                 |
| 26 Property used more than 50% in a qualified business use                                                                                                                 |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
| 27 Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use                                                                                                                   |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        | S/L -                                                                                           |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        | S/L -                                                                                           |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        | S/L -                                                                                           |                                |                                 |
| 28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27 Enter here and on line 21, page 1                                                                                        |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        | 28                                                                                              |                                |                                 |
| 29 Add amounts in column (i), line 26 Enter here and on line 7, page 1                                                                                                     |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 | 29                             |                                 |

Section B—Information on Use of Vehicles

Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person  
If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles

|                                                                                            |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|
| 30 Total business/investment miles driven during the year (do not include commuting miles) | (a)<br>Vehicle 1 |    | (b)<br>Vehicle 2 |    | (c)<br>Vehicle 3 |    | (d)<br>Vehicle 4 |    | (e)<br>Vehicle 5 |    | (f)<br>Vehicle 6 |    |
| 31 Total commuting miles driven during the year                                            |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 32 Total other personal(noncommuting) miles driven                                         |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 33 Total miles driven during the year Add lines 30 through 32                              |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours?                       | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No |
| 35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person?               |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use?                                          |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |

Section C—Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees

Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who are not more than 5% owners or related persons (see instructions)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees?                                                                                        | Yes | No |
| 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners |     |    |
| 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use?                                                                                                                                                         |     |    |
| 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of vehicles, and retain the information received?                                                       |     |    |
| 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? (See instructions )                                                                                                                    |     |    |
| <b>Note:</b> If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," do not complete Section B for the covered vehicles                                                                                                         |     |    |

Part VI Amortization

|                                                                                   |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a)<br>Description of costs                                                       | (b)<br>Date amortization begins | (c)<br>Amortizable amount | (d)<br>Code section | (e)<br>Amortization period or percentage | (f)<br>Amortization for this year |
| 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2013 tax year (see instructions) |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
| 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2013 tax year                     |                                 |                           |                     | 43                                       |                                   |
| 44 Total. Add amounts in column (f) See the instructions for where to report      |                                 |                           |                     | 44                                       |                                   |

Form **4562**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service (99)

Depreciation and Amortization  
(Including Information on Listed Property)

▶ See separate instructions.    ▶ Attach to your tax return.

OMB No 1545-0172

**2013**

Attachment  
Sequence No **179**

Name(s) shown on return  
ST MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE INC

Business or activity to which this form relates  
FORM 990 PAGE 10

**Identifying number**  
  
35-0869065

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

|   |                                                                                                                                      |   |           |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Maximum amount (see instructions)                                                                                                    | 1 | 500,000   |
| 2 | Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)                                                              | 2 |           |
| 3 | Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)                                             | 3 | 2,000,000 |
| 4 | Reduction in limitation Subtract line 3 from line 2 If zero or less, enter -0-                                                       | 4 |           |
| 5 | Dollar limitation for tax year Subtract line 4 from line 1 If zero or less, enter -0- If married filing separately, see instructions | 5 |           |

| 6  | (a) Description of property                                                                                       | (b) Cost (business use only) | (c) Elected cost |  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
|    |                                                                                                                   |                              |                  |  |
|    |                                                                                                                   |                              |                  |  |
| 7  | Listed property Enter the amount from line 29                                                                     | 7                            |                  |  |
| 8  | Total elected cost of section 179 property Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7                               | 8                            |                  |  |
| 9  | Tentative deduction Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8                                                         | 9                            |                  |  |
| 10 | Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2012 Form 4562                                             | 10                           |                  |  |
| 11 | Business income limitation Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instructions) | 11                           |                  |  |
| 12 | Section 179 expense deduction Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11                              | 12                           |                  |  |
| 13 | Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2014 Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12                                        | 13                           |                  |  |

Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property ) (See instructions )

|    |                                                                                                                                             |    |  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 14 | Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year (see instructions) | 14 |  |
| 15 | Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election                                                                                              | 15 |  |
| 16 | Other depreciation (including ACRS)                                                                                                         | 16 |  |

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.)

Section A

|    |                                                                                                                                   |    |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 17 | MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2013                                                  | 17 |  |
| 18 | If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here |    |  |

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

| (a) Classification of property | (b) Month and year placed in service | (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions) | (d) Recovery period | (e) Convention | (f) Method | (g) Depreciation deduction |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 19a 3-year property            |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| b 5-year property              |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| c 7-year property              |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| d 10-year property             |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| e 15-year property             |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| f 20-year property             |                                      |                                                                            |                     |                |            |                            |
| g 25-year property             |                                      |                                                                            | 25 yrs              |                | S/L        |                            |
| h Residential rental property  |                                      |                                                                            | 27 5 yrs            | MM             | S/L        |                            |
|                                |                                      |                                                                            | 27 5 yrs            | MM             | S/L        |                            |
| i Nonresidential real property |                                      |                                                                            | 39 yrs              | MM             | S/L        |                            |
|                                |                                      |                                                                            |                     | MM             | S/L        |                            |

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2013 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

|                |  |  |        |    |     |  |
|----------------|--|--|--------|----|-----|--|
| 20a Class life |  |  |        |    | S/L |  |
| b 12-year      |  |  | 12 yrs |    | S/L |  |
| c 40-year      |  |  | 40 yrs | MM | S/L |  |

Part IV Summary (see instructions.)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |            |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|
| 21 | Listed property Enter amount from line 28                                                                                                                                                                | 21 |            |
| 22 | Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21 Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions | 22 | 12,401,752 |
| 23 | For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs                                                                  | 23 |            |



Part V

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain computers, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)  
**Note:** For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete **only** 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

Section A—Depreciation and Other Information (Caution: See the instructions for limits for passenger automobiles.)

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 24a Do you have evidence to support the business/investment use claimed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No                                          |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        | 24b If "Yes," is the evidence written? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                                |                                 |
| (a)<br>Type of property (list vehicles first)                                                                                                                              | (b)<br>Date placed in service | (c)<br>Business/ investment use percentage | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only) | (f)<br>Recovery period | (g)<br>Method/ Convention                                                                       | (h)<br>Depreciation/ deduction | (i)<br>Elected section 179 cost |
| 25Special depreciation allowance for qualified listed property placed in service during the tax year and used more than 50% in a qualified business use (see instructions) |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        | 25                                                                                              |                                |                                 |
| 26 Property used more than 50% in a qualified business use                                                                                                                 |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
| 27 Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use                                                                                                                   |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        | S/L -                                                                                           |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        | S/L -                                                                                           |                                |                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                               | %                                          |                            |                                                              |                        | S/L -                                                                                           |                                |                                 |
| 28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27 Enter here and on line 21, page 1                                                                                        |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        | 28                                                                                              |                                |                                 |
| 29 Add amounts in column (i), line 26 Enter here and on line 7, page 1 . . . . .                                                                                           |                               |                                            |                            |                                                              |                        |                                                                                                 | 29                             |                                 |

Section B—Information on Use of Vehicles

Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person  
If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles

|                                                                                                          |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|
| 30 Total business/investment miles driven during the year ( <b>do not</b> include commuting miles) . . . | (a)<br>Vehicle 1 |    | (b)<br>Vehicle 2 |    | (c)<br>Vehicle 3 |    | (d)<br>Vehicle 4 |    | (e)<br>Vehicle 5 |    | (f)<br>Vehicle 6 |    |
| 31 Total commuting miles driven during the year . . .                                                    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 32 Total other personal(noncommuting) miles driven . . .                                                 |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 33 Total miles driven during the year Add lines 30 through 32 . . . . .                                  |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use during off-duty hours? . . . . .                           | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No | Yes              | No |
| 35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? . . . . .                   |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |
| 36 Is another vehicle available for personal use? . . .                                                  |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |    |

Section C—Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees

Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who **are not** more than 5% owners or related persons (see instructions)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your employees? . . . . .                                                                                    | Yes | No |
| 38 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners . . . |     |    |
| 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     |     |    |
| 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of vehicles, and retain the information received? . . . . .                                                   |     |    |
| 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? (See instructions ) . . . . .                                                                                                                |     |    |
| <b>Note:</b> If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," do not complete Section B for the covered vehicles                                                                                                               |     |    |

Part VI Amortization

|                                                                                               |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a)<br>Description of costs                                                                   | (b)<br>Date amortization begins | (c)<br>Amortizable amount | (d)<br>Code section | (e)<br>Amortization period or percentage | (f)<br>Amortization for this year |
| 42 Amortization of costs that begins during your 2013 tax year (see instructions)             |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
|                                                                                               |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
|                                                                                               |                                 |                           |                     |                                          |                                   |
| 43 Amortization of costs that began before your 2013 tax year . . . . .                       |                                 |                           |                     | 43                                       |                                   |
| 44 <b>Total.</b> Add amounts in column (f) See the instructions for where to report . . . . . |                                 |                           |                     | 44                                       |                                   |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY  
INFORMATION

Ascension Health Alliance  
d/b/a Ascension  
Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013  
With Reports of Independent Auditors

# Ascension

## Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

### Contents

|                                                                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Report of Independent Auditors                                                                                                  | 1  |
| Consolidated Financial Statements                                                                                               |    |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets                                                                                                     | 3  |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets                                                                 | 5  |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows                                                                                           | 7  |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements                                                                                      | 9  |
| Supplementary Information                                                                                                       |    |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information                                                                     | 66 |
| Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons<br>Living in Poverty and Other Community Benefit Programs                     | 67 |
| Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St Vincent Health, Inc<br>June 30, 2014                                                 | 68 |
| Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets –<br>St Vincent Health, Inc Years Ended June 30, 2014 | 72 |

## Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors  
Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Ascension Health d/b/a Ascension at June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

*Ernst + Young LLP*

September 11, 2014

# Ascension

## Consolidated Balance Sheets (Dollars in Thousands)

|                                                                                                                                    | June 30,      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                    | 2014          | 2013          |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                                                                      |               |               |
| Current assets                                                                                                                     |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                          | \$ 618,418    | \$ 753,555    |
| Short-term investments                                                                                                             | 109,081       | 113,825       |
| Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts<br>(\$1,260,407 and \$1,297,609 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively) | 2,419,616     | 2,292,521     |
| Inventories                                                                                                                        | 332,739       | 297,233       |
| Due from brokers (see Notes 4 and 5)                                                                                               | 343,757       | 178,380       |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements                                                                                            | 236,559       | 119,379       |
| Other (see Notes 4 and 5)                                                                                                          | 562,367       | 1,026,397     |
| Total current assets                                                                                                               | 4,622,537     | 4,781,290     |
| Long-term investments (see Notes 4 and 5)                                                                                          | 15,327,255    | 14,156,447    |
| Property and equipment, net                                                                                                        | 8,410,629     | 8,274,854     |
| Other assets                                                                                                                       |               |               |
| Investment in unconsolidated entities                                                                                              | 649,888       | 628,772       |
| Capitalized software costs, net                                                                                                    | 778,705       | 718,122       |
| Other                                                                                                                              | 1,509,849     | 1,487,886     |
| Total other assets                                                                                                                 | 2,938,442     | 2,834,780     |
| Total assets                                                                                                                       | \$ 31,298,863 | \$ 30,047,371 |

|                                                                | June 30,      |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                | 2014          | 2013          |
| <b>Liabilities and net assets</b>                              |               |               |
| Current liabilities                                            |               |               |
| Current portion of long-term debt                              | \$ 91,532     | \$ 89,869     |
| Long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements* | 1,345,530     | 1,187,125     |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                       | 2,293,663     | 2,278,242     |
| Estimated third-party pay or settlements                       | 450,054       | 455,432       |
| Due to brokers (see Notes 4 and 5)                             | 332,169       | 493,420       |
| Current portion of self-insurance liabilities                  | 226,856       | 210,115       |
| Other (see Notes 4 and 5)                                      | 274,645       | 639,566       |
| Total current liabilities                                      | 5,014,449     | 5,353,769     |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                         |               |               |
| Long-term debt (senior and subordinated)                       | 4,994,913     | 5,278,304     |
| Self-insurance liabilities                                     | 541,859       | 553,706       |
| Pension and other postretirement liabilities                   | 428,679       | 554,368       |
| Other (see Notes 4 and 5)                                      | 1,343,826     | 1,178,597     |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                   | 7,309,277     | 7,564,975     |
| Total liabilities                                              | 12,323,726    | 12,918,744    |
| Net assets                                                     |               |               |
| Unrestricted                                                   |               |               |
| Controlling interest                                           | 16,736,190    | 14,986,302    |
| Noncontrolling interests                                       | 1,656,106     | 1,592,356     |
| Unrestricted net assets                                        | 18,392,296    | 16,578,658    |
| Temporarily restricted                                         | 391,226       | 375,054       |
| Permanently restricted                                         | 191,615       | 174,915       |
| Total net assets                                               | 18,975,137    | 17,128,627    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                               | \$ 31,298,863 | \$ 30,047,371 |

\*Consists of variable rate demand bonds with put options that may be exercised at the option of the bondholders with stated repayment installments through 2047 as well as certain serial mode bonds with scheduled remarketing mandatory tender dates occurring prior to June 30, 2015. In the event that bonds are not remarketed upon the exercise of put options or the scheduled mandatory tenders, management would utilize other sources to access the necessary liquidity. Potential sources include liquidating investments, drawing upon the \$1 billion line of credit, and issuing commercial paper. The commercial paper program is supported by the \$1 billion line of credit.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements*

# Ascension

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (Dollars in Thousands)

|                                                                                                                                          | Year Ended June 30, |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                          | 2014                | 2013          |
| Operating revenue                                                                                                                        |                     |               |
| Net patient service revenue                                                                                                              | \$ 19,193,307       | \$ 16,326,684 |
| Less provision for doubtful accounts                                                                                                     | 1,273,354           | 1,124,409     |
| Net patient service revenue, less provision<br>for doubtful accounts                                                                     | 17,919,953          | 15,202,275    |
| Other revenue                                                                                                                            | 2,229,767           | 1,334,623     |
| Total operating revenue                                                                                                                  | 20,149,720          | 16,536,898    |
| Operating expenses                                                                                                                       |                     |               |
| Salaries and wages                                                                                                                       | 8,202,294           | 6,974,951     |
| Employee benefits                                                                                                                        | 1,747,739           | 1,528,119     |
| Purchased services                                                                                                                       | 1,210,276           | 955,440       |
| Professional fees                                                                                                                        | 1,279,459           | 1,093,446     |
| Supplies                                                                                                                                 | 2,822,102           | 2,334,427     |
| Insurance                                                                                                                                | 128,535             | 109,178       |
| Interest                                                                                                                                 | 194,616             | 150,877       |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                                                            | 899,389             | 730,757       |
| Other                                                                                                                                    | 2,901,859           | 2,140,182     |
| Total operating expenses before impairment,<br>restructuring and nonrecurring losses, net                                                | 19,386,269          | 16,017,377    |
| Income from operations before self-insurance trust fund investment<br>return and impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net | 763,451             | 519,521       |
| Self-insurance trust fund investment return                                                                                              | 66,174              | 34,985        |
| Impairment, restructuring and nonrecurring losses, net                                                                                   | (223,834)           | (103,344)     |
| Income from operations                                                                                                                   | 605,791             | 451,162       |
| Nonoperating gains (losses)                                                                                                              |                     |               |
| Investment return                                                                                                                        | 1,515,819           | 736,300       |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt                                                                                                           | (1,605)             | (4,079)       |
| (Loss) gain on interest rate swaps                                                                                                       | (6,020)             | 53,746        |
| Income from unconsolidated entities                                                                                                      | 5,539               | 8,544         |
| Contributions from business combinations, net                                                                                            | —                   | 2,021,963     |
| Other                                                                                                                                    | (63,119)            | (69,524)      |
| Total nonoperating gains, net                                                                                                            | 1,450,614           | 2,746,950     |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses                                                                                    | 2,056,405           | 3,198,112     |
| Less noncontrolling interests                                                                                                            | 245,893             | 131,184       |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses<br>and losses attributable to controlling interest                                            | 1,810,512           | 3,066,928     |

Continued on next page



## Ascension

### Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued) *(Dollars in Thousands)*

|                                                                                                        | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                        | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>   |
| Unrestricted net assets, controlling interest                                                          |                            |               |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses                                                  | \$ 1,810,512               | \$ 3,066,928  |
| Transfers to sponsors and other affiliates, net                                                        | (6,566)                    | (9,152)       |
| Contributed net assets                                                                                 | (1,534)                    | (1,050)       |
| Membership interest changes, net                                                                       | 45,255                     | —             |
| Net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions                                        | 62,537                     | 65,706        |
| Pension and other postretirement liability adjustments                                                 | 23,990                     | 76,483        |
| Change in unconsolidated entities' net assets                                                          | 4,571                      | 23,295        |
| Other                                                                                                  | (24,514)                   | 4,507         |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest,<br>before loss from discontinued operations | 1,914,251                  | 3,226,717     |
| Loss from discontinued operations                                                                      | (164,363)                  | (76,829)      |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest                                              | 1,749,888                  | 3,149,888     |
| Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interests                                                      |                            |               |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses                                                  | 245,893                    | 131,184       |
| Distributions of capital                                                                               | (531,159)                  | (829,989)     |
| Contributions of capital                                                                               | 401,546                    | 1,579,187     |
| Membership interest changes, net                                                                       | (52,530)                   | —             |
| Contributions from business combinations                                                               | —                          | 64,738        |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interests                                          | 63,750                     | 945,120       |
| Temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest                                                |                            |               |
| Contributions and grants                                                                               | 99,885                     | 88,841        |
| Investment return                                                                                      | 31,292                     | 17,232        |
| Net assets released from restrictions                                                                  | (115,353)                  | (108,193)     |
| Contributions from business combinations                                                               | —                          | 44,201        |
| Other                                                                                                  | 348                        | 1,088         |
| Increase in temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest                                    | 16,172                     | 43,169        |
| Permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest                                                |                            |               |
| Contributions                                                                                          | 10,405                     | 2,664         |
| Investment return                                                                                      | 7,942                      | 1,598         |
| Contributions from business combinations                                                               | —                          | 67,846        |
| Other                                                                                                  | (1,647)                    | (368)         |
| Increase in permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest                                    | 16,700                     | 71,740        |
| Increase in net assets                                                                                 | 1,846,510                  | 4,209,917     |
| Net assets, beginning of year                                                                          | 17,128,627                 | 12,918,710    |
| Net assets, end of year                                                                                | \$ 18,975,137              | \$ 17,128,627 |

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements*

# Ascension

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Dollars in Thousands)

|                                                                                                                                              | Year Ended June 30, |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                              | 2014                | 2013         |
| <b>Operating activities</b>                                                                                                                  |                     |              |
| Increase in net assets                                                                                                                       | \$ 1,846,510        | \$ 4,209,917 |
| Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities                                                 |                     |              |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                                                                | 899,389             | 730,757      |
| Amortization of bond premiums                                                                                                                | (22,497)            | (13,948)     |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt                                                                                                               | 1,605               | 4,079        |
| Provision for doubtful accounts                                                                                                              | 1,275,961           | 1,128,717    |
| Pension and other postretirement liability adjustments                                                                                       | (23,990)            | (76,483)     |
| Contributed net assets                                                                                                                       | 1,534               | 1,050        |
| Contributions from business combinations                                                                                                     | —                   | (1,742,900)  |
| Interest, dividends, and net (gains) losses on investments                                                                                   | (1,621,227)         | (790,115)    |
| Change in market value of interest rate swaps                                                                                                | 1,880               | (61,349)     |
| Deferred gain on interest rate swaps                                                                                                         | (303)               | (303)        |
| Gain on sale of assets, net                                                                                                                  | (25,556)            | (4,008)      |
| Impairment and nonrecurring expenses                                                                                                         | 30,353              | 17,259       |
| Transfers to sponsor and other affiliates, net                                                                                               | 6,566               | 9,152        |
| Restricted contributions, investment return, and other                                                                                       | (122,232)           | (98,755)     |
| Other restricted activity                                                                                                                    | 6,362               | 15,965       |
| Nonoperating depreciation expense                                                                                                            | 234                 | 317          |
| (Increase) decrease in                                                                                                                       |                     |              |
| Short-term investments                                                                                                                       | 4,744               | 212,624      |
| Accounts receivable                                                                                                                          | (1,393,667)         | (1,134,828)  |
| Inventories and other current assets                                                                                                         | 437,913             | (213,753)    |
| Due from brokers                                                                                                                             | (165,377)           | 610,891      |
| Investments classified as trading                                                                                                            | 466,353             | (959,888)    |
| Other assets                                                                                                                                 | (186,983)           | (182,693)    |
| Increase (decrease) in                                                                                                                       |                     |              |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                                                                                     | (685)               | (2,009)      |
| Estimated third-party pay or settlements, net                                                                                                | (124,475)           | 30,604       |
| Due to brokers                                                                                                                               | (161,251)           | (387,193)    |
| Other current liabilities                                                                                                                    | (357,167)           | 91,435       |
| Self-insurance liabilities                                                                                                                   | 4,894               | (15,342)     |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                                                                                                                 | 60,731              | (153,420)    |
| Net cash provided by continuing operating activities                                                                                         | 839,619             | 1,225,780    |
| Net cash provided by (used in) and adjustments to reconcile change in net assets for discontinued operations, including write-down of assets | 126,554             | (19,386)     |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                                                                                    | 966,173             | 1,206,394    |

Continued on next page

# Ascension

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

|                                                               | Year Ended June 30, |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                                                               | 2014                | 2013              |
| <b>Investing activities</b>                                   |                     |                   |
| Property, equipment, and capitalized software additions, net  | \$ (1,102,680)      | \$ (871,203)      |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment                  | 15,594              | 26,321            |
| Net cash used in investing activities                         | (1,087,086)         | (844,882)         |
| <b>Financing activities</b>                                   |                     |                   |
| Issuance of long-term debt                                    | 512,231             | 1,228,995         |
| Repayment of long-term debt                                   | (606,502)           | (1,235,850)       |
| (Increase) decrease in assets under bond indenture agreements | (17,506)            | 20,577            |
| Transfers to sponsors and other affiliates, net               | (24,679)            | (26,112)          |
| Restricted contributions, investment return, and other        | 122,232             | 98,755            |
| Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities           | (14,224)            | 86,365            |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents          | (135,137)           | 447,877           |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                | 753,555             | 305,678           |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                      | <u>\$ 618,418</u>   | <u>\$ 753,555</u> |

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements*

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2014

### 1. Organization and Mission

#### Organizational Structure

Ascension Health Alliance, d/b/a Ascension (Ascension), is a Missouri nonprofit corporation formed on September 13, 2011. Ascension is the sole corporate member and parent organization of Ascension Health, a Catholic national health system consisting primarily of nonprofit corporations that own and operate local healthcare facilities, or Health Ministries, located in 23 of the United States and the District of Columbia.

Ascension serves as the member or shareholder of various subsidiaries as listed below:

- AH Holdings, LLC, d/b/a Ascension Holdings, LLC
- AHV Holding Company, LLC, d/b/a AV Holding Company
- Ascension Health
- Ascension Health Clinical Holdings, d/b/a Ascension Clinical Holdings
- Ascension Health Global Mission, d/b/a Ascension Global Mission
- Ascension Health Insurance, Ltd (AHIL)
- Ascension Health – IS Inc., d/b/a Ascension Information Services
- Ascension Health Resource and Supply Management Group, LLC d/b/a The Resource Group
- Ascension Health Leadership Academy, d/b/a Ascension Leadership Academy
- Ascension Health Ventures, d/b/a Ascension Ventures
- Ascension Investment Management, LLC (AIM)
- Ascension Alpha Fund, LLC, f/k/a CHIMCO Alpha Fund, LLC (Alpha Fund)
- Ascension Risk Services, LLC

Ascension and its member organizations are hereafter referred to collectively as the System.

Effective July 15, 2013, Ascension Health Leadership Academy, LLC, Ascension Health Global Mission and Ascension Health Clinical Holdings began doing business as Ascension Leadership Academy, Ascension Global Mission and Ascension Clinical Holdings, respectively. On July 17, 2013, AH Holdings, LLC began doing business as Ascension Holdings. Effective October 14, 2013, CHIMCO Alpha Fund, LLC was renamed Ascension Alpha Fund, LLC.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **1. Organization and Mission (continued)**

Effective November 4, 2013, Ascension Health Ventures, LLC was renamed Ascension Ventures, LLC and AHV Holding Company, LLC began doing business as AV Holding Company. Effective December 12, 2013, Ascension Health – IS, Inc began doing business as Ascension Information Services. Effective January 1, 2014, Catholic Healthcare Investment Management Company (CHIMCO) transferred all of its business and assets to AIM, a limited liability company wholly owned by Ascension and CHIMCO's successor in interest.

#### **Sponsorship**

Ascension is sponsored by Ascension Sponsor, a Public Juridic Person. The Participating Entities of Ascension Sponsor are the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, St. Louise Province, the Congregation of St. Joseph, the Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, the Congregation of Alexian Brothers of the Immaculate Conception Province, Inc – American Province, and the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi – US/Caribbean Province. As more fully described in the Organizational Changes note, Marian Health System, which was previously sponsored by the Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi – US/Caribbean Province, became part of Ascension Health on April 1, 2013.

#### **Mission**

The System directs its governance and management activities toward strong, vibrant, Catholic Health Ministries united in service and healing, and dedicates its resources to spiritually centered care which sustains and improves the health of the individuals and communities it serves. In accordance with the System's mission of service to those persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons, each Health Ministry accepts patients regardless of their ability to pay. The System uses four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons living in poverty and community benefit programs:

- Traditional charity care includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford healthcare because of inadequate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 1. Organization and Mission (continued)

- Unpaid cost of public programs, excluding Medicare, represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by public programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons
- Cost of other programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons includes unreimbursed costs of programs intentionally designed to serve the persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons of the community, including substance abusers, the homeless, victims of child abuse, and persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome
- Community benefit consists of the unreimbursed costs of community benefit programs and services for the general community, not solely for the persons living in poverty, including health promotion and education, health clinics and screenings, and medical research

Discounts are provided to all uninsured patients, including those with the means to pay. Discounts provided to those patients who did not qualify for assistance under charity care guidelines are not included in the cost of providing care of persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs. The cost of providing care to persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs is estimated by reducing charges forgone by a factor derived from the ratio of each entity's total operating expenses to the entity's billed charges for patient care.

Certain costs such as graduate medical education and certain other activities are excluded from total operating expenses for purposes of this computation.

The amount of traditional charity care provided, determined on the basis of cost, was \$580,606 and \$524,605 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The amount of unpaid cost of public programs, cost of other programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons, and community benefit cost is reported in the accompanying supplementary information.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

##### Principles of Consolidation

All corporations and other entities for which operating control is exercised by the System or one of its member corporations are consolidated, and all significant inter-entity transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Investments in entities where the System does not have operating control are recorded under the equity or cost method of accounting. Income from unconsolidated entities is included in consolidated excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets as follows:

|                         | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |             |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                         | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b> |
| Other revenue           | \$ 83,317                  | \$ 105,173  |
| Nonoperating gains, net | 5,539                      | 8,544       |

##### Use of Estimates

Management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of certain assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

##### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Carrying values of financial instruments classified as current assets and current liabilities approximate fair value. The fair values of other financial instruments are disclosed in the Fair Value Measurements note.

##### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and interest-bearing deposits with original maturities of three months or less.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

##### **Short-Term Investments**

Short-term investments consist of investments with original maturities exceeding three months and up to one year

##### **Inventories**

Inventories, consisting primarily of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals, are stated at the lower of cost or market value using first-in, first-out (FIFO) or a methodology that closely approximates FIFO

##### **Long-Term Investments and Investment Return**

Investments, excluding investments in unconsolidated entities, are measured at fair value, are classified as trading securities, and include pooled short-term investment funds, U S government, state, municipal and agency obligations, corporate and foreign fixed income securities, asset-backed securities, and equity securities. Investments also include alternative investments and other investments which are valued based on the net asset value of the investments, as further discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note. Investments also include derivatives held by the Alpha Fund, also measured at fair value, as discussed in the Pooled Investment Fund note.

Long-term investments include assets limited as to use of approximately \$1,431,000 and \$1,311,000, at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, comprised primarily of investments placed in trust and held by captive insurance companies for the payment of self-insured claims and investments which are limited as to use, as designated by donors.

Purchases and sales of investments are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Investment returns consist of dividends, interest, and gains and losses. The cost of substantially all securities sold is based on the average cost method. Investment returns on investments, excluding returns of self-insurance trust funds, are reported as nonoperating gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets, unless the return is restricted by donor or law. Investment returns of self-insurance trust funds are reported as a separate component of income from operations in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets.



## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

##### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost or, if donated, at fair market value at the date of the gift. A summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2014 and 2013, is as follows:

|                                   | <b>June 30,</b>     |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                   | <b>2014</b>         | <b>2013</b>         |
| Land and improvements             | \$ 880,352          | \$ 822,885          |
| Buildings and equipment           | <b>14,933,470</b>   | 14,427,322          |
|                                   | <b>15,813,822</b>   | 15,250,207          |
| Less accumulated depreciation     | <b>7,987,988</b>    | 7,436,307           |
|                                   | <b>7,825,834</b>    | 7,813,900           |
| Construction in progress          | <b>584,795</b>      | 460,954             |
| Total property and equipment, net | <b>\$ 8,410,629</b> | <b>\$ 8,274,854</b> |

Depreciation is determined on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Depreciation expense in 2014 and 2013 was \$739,853 and \$620,177, respectively.

Several capital projects have remaining construction and related equipment purchase commitments of approximately \$301,000.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets primarily consist of goodwill and capitalized computer software costs, including internally developed software. Costs incurred in the development and installation of internal use software are expensed or capitalized depending on whether they are incurred in the preliminary project stage, application development stage, or post-implementation stage.

Intangible assets are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as presented in the table that follows. Capitalized software costs in the table below include software in progress of \$125,451 and \$99,048 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

|                                                      | <b>June 30,</b>     |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                      | <b>2014</b>         | <b>2013</b>  |
| Capitalized software costs                           | <b>\$ 1,557,302</b> | \$ 1,388,880 |
| Less accumulated amortization                        | <b>778,597</b>      | 670,758      |
| Capitalized software costs, net                      | <b>778,705</b>      | 718,122      |
| Goodwill                                             | <b>181,490</b>      | 130,306      |
| Other, net                                           | <b>62,573</b>       | 71,440       |
| Intangible assets included in other long-term assets | <b>244,063</b>      | 201,746      |
| Total intangible assets, net                         | <b>\$ 1,022,768</b> | \$ 919,868   |

Intangible assets whose lives are indefinite, primarily goodwill, are not amortized and are evaluated for impairment at least annually, while intangible assets with definite lives, primarily capitalized computer software costs, are amortized over their expected useful lives. Amortization expense for these intangible assets in 2014 and 2013 was \$157,150 and \$108,633, respectively.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

The System is in the midst of a significant multi-year, System-wide enterprise resource planning project, including information technology and process standardization (Symphony), which is expected to continue through fiscal year 2016. The project is anticipated to result in a transition to a common software product for various finance, information technology, procurement, and human resources management processes, including standardization of those processes throughout the System. Capitalized costs of Symphony were approximately \$320,000 and \$301,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in capitalized software costs in the preceding table. Certain costs of this project were also expensed. Beginning September 1, 2012, the software associated with Symphony was considered substantially complete and ready for its intended use and is amortized on a straight-line basis over its expected useful life. Accumulated amortization of Symphony was approximately \$55,000 and \$25,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. See the Impairment, Restructuring, and Nonrecurring Gains (Losses) discussion below for additional information about costs associated with Symphony.

#### **Noncontrolling Interests**

The consolidated financial statements include all assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of entities that are controlled by the System and therefore consolidated. Noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets represent the portion of net assets owned by entities outside the System, for those entities in which the System's ownership interest is less than 100%.

#### **Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets**

Temporarily restricted net assets are those assets whose use by the System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets consist of gifts with corpus values that have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity, which include endowment funds. Temporarily restricted net assets and earnings on permanently restricted net assets, including earnings on endowment funds, are used in accordance with the donors' wishes, primarily to purchase equipment and to provide charity care and other health and educational services. Contributions with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period are reported as unrestricted.

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets consist solely of controlling interests of the System.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

##### **Performance Indicator**

The performance indicator is the excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses. Changes in unrestricted net assets that are excluded from the performance indicator primarily include pension and other postretirement liability adjustments, transfers to or from sponsors and other affiliates, net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions, change in unconsolidated entities' net assets, discontinued operations, and contributions received of property and equipment.

##### **Operating and Nonoperating Activities**

The System's primary mission is to meet the healthcare needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized healthcare services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, long-term care, and other healthcare services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to the System's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating. Additionally, contributions recognized in conjunction with business combination transactions are also classified as nonoperating.

##### **Net Patient Service Revenue, Accounts Receivable, and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services provided and includes estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. The System recognizes patient service revenue at the time services are rendered, even though the patient's ability to pay may not be completely assessed at that time. Revenue under certain third-party payor agreements is subject to audit, retroactive adjustments, and significant regulatory actions. Provisions for third-party payor settlements and adjustments are estimated in the period the related services are provided and adjusted in future periods as additional information becomes available and as final settlements are determined.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments to revenue related to prior periods increased net patient service revenue by \$95,591 and \$55,340 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The percentage of net patient service revenue, less provision for doubtful accounts earned by payor for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, is as follows

|                                    | June 30,     |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    | 2014         | 2013         |
| Medicare – traditional and managed | 36 %         | 36 %         |
| Medicaid – traditional and managed | 11           | 11           |
| Commercial and other managed care  | 45           | 45           |
| Self-Pay and other                 | 8            | 8            |
|                                    | <u>100 %</u> | <u>100 %</u> |

The System grants credit without collateral to its patients, who are primarily local residents and are insured under third-party payor arrangements. Significant concentrations of accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts, at June 30, 2014 and 2013, are as follows

|                                    | June 30,     |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    | 2014         | 2013         |
| Medicare – traditional and managed | 22 %         | 22 %         |
| Medicaid – traditional and managed | 9            | 8            |
| Commercial and other managed care  | 45           | 43           |
| Self-Pay and other                 | 24           | 27           |
|                                    | <u>100 %</u> | <u>100 %</u> |

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

The provision for doubtful accounts is based upon management's assessment of expected net collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, trends in healthcare coverage, and other collection indicators. Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by insurance. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for doubtful accounts to establish an appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the System follows established guidelines for placing certain past-due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the System. Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the System's policies.

The methodology for determining the allowance for doubtful accounts and related write-offs on uninsured patient accounts has remained consistent with the prior year. The System has not experienced material changes in write-off trends and has not materially changed its charity care policy in the current fiscal year.

#### **Impairment, Restructuring, and Nonrecurring Gains (Losses)**

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or business conditions indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be fully recoverable. Initial assessments of recoverability are based on estimates of undiscounted future net cash flows associated with an asset or group of assets. Where impairment is indicated, the carrying amount of these long-lived assets is reduced to fair value based on future discounted net cash flows or other estimates of fair value.

Nonrecurring expenses associated with Symphony include project management and process re-engineering costs, amortization expense for those Health Ministries not yet on Symphony, as well as costs to establish a shared service center and develop a business intelligence data warehouse. Costs associated with product deployment are recorded as nonrecurring gains (losses), and costs associated with product support are recorded as recurring operating expenses.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

During the year ended June 30, 2014, the System recorded total impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net of \$223,834. This amount was comprised primarily of \$163,293 of nonrecurring expenses associated with Symphony, one-time termination benefits and other restructuring expenses of \$26,012, impairment expenses of \$23,120, and other nonrecurring expenses of \$11,409.

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the System recorded total impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net of \$103,344. This amount was comprised primarily of \$113,193 of nonrecurring expenses associated with Symphony, one-time termination benefits and other restructuring expenses of \$57,470, and impairment and other nonrecurring expenses of \$4,998, partially offset by pension curtailment gains of \$72,317, as discussed in the Retirement Plans note.

#### **Amortization**

Bond issuance costs, discounts, and premiums are amortized over the term of the bonds using a method approximating the effective interest method.

Capitalized software, including internally developed software, is amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life of the software.

#### **Income Taxes**

The member healthcare entities of the System are primarily tax-exempt organizations under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) or Section 501(c)(2), and their related income is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a). The System accounts for uncertainty in income tax positions by applying a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The System has determined that no material unrecognized tax benefits or liabilities exist as of June 30, 2014.

At June 30, 2014, the System has deferred tax assets of approximately \$326,000 for federal and state income tax purposes primarily related to net operating loss carryforwards. A valuation allowance of approximately \$322,000 was recorded due to the uncertainty regarding use of the deferred tax assets.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

##### Regulatory Compliance

Various federal and state agencies have initiated investigations regarding reimbursement claimed by certain members of the System. The investigations are in various stages of discovery, and the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the liabilities, if any, cannot be readily determined, however, in the opinion of management, the results of the investigations will not have a material adverse impact on the consolidated financial statements of the System.

##### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications were made to the 2013 accompanying consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2014 presentation.

##### Adoption of New Accounting Standards

In December 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2011-11, *Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities*, an amendment to the accounting guidance for disclosures about offsetting assets and liabilities. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-01, *Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities*. These ASUs expand the disclosure requirements in that entities will be required to disclose both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the balance sheet. Ascension adopted this collective guidance on July 1, 2013, which did not have a material impact on Ascension's consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014. See the Derivative Instruments note for disclosures about offsetting assets and liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2014.

##### Subsequent Events

The System evaluates the impact of subsequent events, which are events that occur after the Consolidated Balance Sheet date but before the consolidated financial statements are issued, for potential recognition in the consolidated financial statements as of the Consolidated Balance Sheet date. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the System evaluated subsequent events through September 11, 2014, representing the date on which the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements were issued.



## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

In July 2014, the System signed two separate non-binding letters of intent to sell primarily all assets and liabilities and related operations of Ascension's operations in Kansas City, Missouri and Tucson, Arizona, as discussed in the Organizational Changes note

In August 2014, Ascension Health signed an affiliation agreement to sell primarily all of the assets, liabilities and operations associated with Ascension's operations in Niagara Falls, New York to Catholic Health System, Inc. This transaction is intended to close during calendar year 2015, after obtaining all necessary approvals

#### **3. Organizational Changes**

##### **Business Combinations**

###### *Marian Health System*

Effective April 1, 2013, Ascension Health, a subsidiary of the System, became the sole corporate member, through a non-cash business combination transaction, of three regional health systems that formerly comprised Marian Health System, Inc. (Marian Health System) Via Christi Health, Inc. (Via Christi Health), based in Wichita, Kansas, Ministry Health Care, Inc. (Ministry Health Care), based in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and St. John Health System, Inc. (St. John Health), based in Tulsa, Oklahoma (collectively, the Marian Systems). Prior to this transaction, Marian Health System was the sole corporate member of Ministry Health Care and St. John Health, while Ascension Health and Marian Health System were the two corporate members of Via Christi Health.

Prior to April 1, 2013, the System accounted for its 50% interest in Via Christi Health under the equity method of accounting. The System's investment in Via Christi Health at March 31, 2013, was \$545,018, which was reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at that date in investment in unconsolidated entities. For the year ended June 30, 2013, the System's excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses included \$34,141, representing the System's share of Via Christi Health's excess of revenues over expenses prior to the business combination transaction on April 1, 2013. The System's investment in Via Christi Health of \$545,018 at March 31, 2013, was derecognized on April 1, 2013, in conjunction with the accounting for the business combination transaction.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

The fair values of the Marian Systems' net assets, by major type, that were recognized in the System's Consolidated Balance Sheet on April 1, 2013, were as follows. The valuation of these net assets was finalized during the year ended June 30, 2014, resulting in no material adjustments.

|                                                      |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Net working capital                                  | \$ 557,274                 |
| Intangible assets, including capitalized software    | 135,819                    |
| Property and equipment                               | 1,950,739                  |
| Assets limited as to use                             | 1,126,259                  |
| Investments and other long-term assets               | 1,125,652                  |
| Noncurrent liabilities assumed                       | <u>(2,144,948)</u>         |
| Subtotal                                             | 2,750,795                  |
| Less March 31, 2013 Investment in Via Christi Health | <u>(545,018)</u>           |
| Fair value of net assets                             | <u><u>\$ 2,205,777</u></u> |

The fair value of net assets of \$2,205,777 in the preceding table was recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2013, as a nonoperating contribution from business combinations of \$2,028,992, contributions of temporarily and permanently restricted net assets of \$44,201 and \$67,846, respectively, and contributions of noncontrolling interests of \$64,738.

For the three months ended June 30, 2013, the System recognized revenues of the Marian Systems of \$1,049,259, and an excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses of the Marian Systems of \$56,670, of which \$55,542 was attributable to controlling interest, with the remaining attributable to noncontrolling interests. Additionally, for the three months ended June 30, 2013, the System recognized an increase in unrestricted net assets – controlling interests, excluding the excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses of \$56,670 above, of \$53,801, an increase in unrestricted net assets – noncontrolling interests of \$823, an increase in temporarily restricted net assets of \$915, and a decrease in permanently restricted net assets of \$56.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

The following unaudited pro forma financial information presents the combined results of operations of the System and the Marian Systems for the year ended June 30, 2013, as though the April 1, 2013 business combination transaction had occurred on July 1, 2011. This pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that would have occurred had the System and the Marian Systems constituted a single entity during this period, nor is it necessarily indicative of future operating results.

|                                                                | <b>Year Ended<br/>June 30, 2013</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total operating revenue                                        | \$ 20,005,943                       |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses          | 1,230,777                           |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets – controlling interest     | 1,307,542                           |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets – noncontrolling interests | 879,585                             |
| Increase in temporarily restricted net assets                  | 7,497                               |
| Increase in permanently restricted net assets                  | 7,945                               |

The excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses and the increase in unrestricted net assets – controlling interest in the table above exclude the nonoperating contribution from the Marian Health System business combination of \$2,028,992 included in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2013. The pro forma excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses above includes certain adjustments attributable to the April 1, 2013, business combination transaction.

In addition, the increases in unrestricted net assets – controlling interest, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets in the table above exclude the contributions from business combinations reflected in the contributions of noncontrolling interests, and temporarily and permanently restricted net assets of \$64,738, \$44,201, and \$67,846, respectively.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **3. Organizational Changes (continued)**

##### *Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc.*

On February 27, 2014 (transaction date), Via Christi Health, a subsidiary of Ascension Health, became the sole corporate member of Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc (MRHC) through a membership transfer agreement with Memorial Hospital Association (MHA) Prior to the transaction date, Via Christi Health held a 50% controlling interest in MRHC, which it consolidated, with a noncontrolling interest recognized for the portion of MRHC held by MHA. On the transaction date, Via Christi Health paid cash of approximately \$7,300 to MHA in exchange for MHA's 50% interest valued at approximately \$52,530, along with contingent consideration, paid in the event of a sale or future change in control of either MRHC or Via Christi Health, or the dissolution of MRHC. As such, this contingent liability had a value of zero at June 30, 2014 and through September 11, 2014, the date of issuance of Ascension's consolidated financial statements. This transaction was accounted for as a \$45,255 increase in controlling interest and a corresponding \$52,530 decrease in noncontrolling interest in Ascension's Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2014.

#### **Divestitures and Discontinued Operations**

As of June 30, 2014, and through September 11, 2014, the date of issuance of Ascension's consolidated financial statements, the System is in discussions, and has signed related non-binding letters of intent, with certain third parties for the sale of primarily all assets, liabilities and operations, excluding certain non-acute care entities, associated with Ascension's operations in Kansas City, Missouri, Tucson, Arizona, and Niagara Falls, New York (entities held for sale). A noncontrolling interest in the operations in Tucson, Arizona, subsequent to the sale is expected to be retained. Completion of these proposed transactions is subject to due diligence and execution of final definitive agreements, including obtaining all necessary approvals.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **3. Organizational Changes (continued)**

Assets and liabilities intended to be sold are designated as assets and liabilities held for sale, and included within other assets and other liabilities, respectively, in the System's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Assets held for sale were \$431,404 and \$571,350 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, while liabilities held for sale were \$130,722 and \$142,707 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Revenues of the entities held for sale were \$870,862 and \$862,838 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Losses of the entities held for sale included in the Loss from discontinued operations in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets were \$31,579 and \$74,892 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Primarily all of the remaining loss from discontinued operations for the year ended June 30, 2014, was comprised of the write-down of assets in Tucson, Arizona, and Niagara Falls, New York, in conjunction with being classified as held for sale.

#### **Other**

In June 2014, Alexian Brothers Health System, a subsidiary of Ascension Health, signed a non-binding letter of intent to form a joint operating company with Adventist Midwest Health. Completion of this proposed transaction is subject to due diligence and execution of final definitive agreements, including obtaining all necessary approvals.

#### **4. Pooled Investment Fund**

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, a significant portion of the System's investments consists of the System's interest in the Alpha Fund, a limited liability company organized in the state of Delaware. Certain System assets continue to be held through the Ascension Legacy Portfolio, and subsequent to April 2012, the Ascension Legacy Portfolio no longer holds assets for unrelated entities. Additional System investments include those held and managed by the Health Ministries' and their consolidated foundations.

The Alpha Fund includes the investment interests of the System and other Alpha Fund members. AIM, a wholly owned subsidiary of the System, manages and serves as the manager and primary investment advisor of the Alpha Fund, overseeing the investment strategies offered to the Alpha Fund's members. AIM provides expertise in the areas of asset allocation, selection and monitoring of outside investment managers, and risk management. The Alpha Fund is consolidated in the System's financial statements.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 4. Pooled Investment Fund (continued)

The portion of the Alpha Fund's net assets representing interests held by entities other than the System are reflected in noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, which amount to \$1,490,082 and \$1,450,580 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

The Alpha Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of investments including alternative investments, such as real asset funds, hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, and private credit funds. Collectively, these funds have liquidity terms ranging from daily to annual with notice periods ranging from 1 to 180 days. Due to redemption restrictions, investments in certain of these funds, whose fair value was \$1,312,677 at June 30, 2014, cannot currently be redeemed. However, the potential for the Alpha Fund to sell its interest in these funds in a secondary market prior to the end of the fund term does exist.

The Alpha Fund's investments in certain alternative investment funds also include contractual commitments to provide capital contributions during the investment period, which is typically five years and can extend to the end of the fund term. During these contractual periods, investment managers may require the Alpha Fund to invest in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Commitments not funded during the investment period will expire and remain unfunded. As of June 30, 2014, contractual agreements of the Alpha Fund expire between July 2014 and December 2019. The remaining unfunded capital commitments of the Alpha Fund total approximately \$1,459,000 for 95 individual funds as of June 30, 2014. Due to the uncertainty surrounding whether the contractual commitments will require funding during the contractual period, future minimum payments to meet these commitments cannot be reasonably estimated. These committed amounts are expected to be primarily satisfied by the liquidation of existing investments in the Alpha Fund.

In the normal course of operations and within established Alpha Fund guidelines, the Alpha Fund may enter into various exchange-traded and over-the-counter derivative contracts for trading purposes, including futures, option, and forward contracts as well as warrants and swaps. These instruments are used primarily to adjust the portfolio duration, restructure term structure exposure, change sector exposure, and arbitrage market inefficiencies. See the Fair Value Measurements note for a discussion of how fair value for the Alpha Fund's derivatives is determined.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **4. Pooled Investment Fund (continued)**

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the notional value of Alpha Fund derivatives outstanding was approximately \$2,377,000 and \$2,126,000, respectively. The fair value of Alpha Fund derivatives in an asset position was \$61,234 and \$35,404 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, while the fair value of Alpha Fund derivatives in a liability position was \$3,478 and \$84,249 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. These derivatives are included in long-term investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2014 and 2013.

The Alpha Fund also participates in a securities lending program, whereby a portion of the Alpha Fund's investments are loaned to selected established brokerage firms in return for cash and securities from the brokers as collateral for the investments loaned, usually on a short-term basis. The fair value of collateral held by the Alpha Fund associated with such lending agreements amounts to approximately \$3,000 and \$394,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in other current assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, while the liability associated with the obligation to repay such collateral is also approximately \$3,000 and \$394,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. In addition, the Alpha Fund has liabilities for investments sold, not yet purchased, representing obligations of the Alpha Fund to purchase investments in the market at prevailing prices. The fair value of this Alpha Fund liability is approximately \$179,000 and \$7,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Due from brokers and due to brokers on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2014 and 2013, represent the Alpha Fund's positions and amounts due from or to various brokers, primarily amounts for security transactions not yet settled, and cash held by brokers for securities sold, not yet purchased.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 5. Cash and Investments

The System's cash and investments are reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as presented in the table that follows. Total cash and investments, net, includes both the System's membership interest in the Alpha Fund and the noncontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members. System unrestricted cash and investments, net, represent the System's cash and investments excluding the noncontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members and assets limited as to use.

|                                                                 | June 30,      |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                 | 2014          | 2013          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                       | \$ 618,418    | \$ 753,555    |
| Short-term investments                                          | 109,081       | 113,825       |
| Long-term investments                                           | 15,327,255    | 14,156,447    |
| Subtotal                                                        | 16,054,754    | 15,023,827    |
| Other Alpha Fund assets and liabilities                         |               |               |
| In other current assets                                         | 30,671        | 459,050       |
| In other long-term assets                                       | 2,641         | 2,785         |
| In accounts payable and other accrued liabilities               | (7,013)       | (5,680)       |
| In other current liabilities                                    | (3,341)       | (394,763)     |
| In other noncurrent liabilities                                 | (178,732)     | (6,622)       |
| Due to brokers, net                                             | 11,588        | (315,040)     |
| Total cash and investments, net                                 | 15,910,568    | 14,763,557    |
| Less noncontrolling interests of Alpha Fund                     | 1,490,082     | 1,450,580     |
| System cash and investments, including assets limited as to use | 14,420,486    | 13,312,977    |
| Less assets limited as to use                                   |               |               |
| Under bond indenture agreement                                  | 43,869        | 33,955        |
| Self-insurance trust funds                                      | 759,388       | 728,621       |
| Temporarily or permanently restricted                           | 652,244       | 561,802       |
| Total assets limited as to use                                  | 1,455,501     | 1,324,378     |
| System unrestricted cash and investments, net                   | \$ 12,964,985 | \$ 11,988,599 |



## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the composition of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and long-term investments, which include certain assets limited as to use, is summarized as follows

|                                                                                       | <b>June 30,</b>      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                       | <b>2014</b>          | <b>2013</b>          |
| Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments                                  | \$ <b>828,020</b>    | \$ 1,113,823         |
| Pooled short-term investment funds                                                    | <b>302,436</b>       | 311,027              |
| U S government, state, municipal and agency obligations                               | <b>3,301,360</b>     | 3,447,500            |
| Corporate and foreign fixed income securities                                         | <b>1,660,267</b>     | 1,664,001            |
| Asset-backed securities                                                               | <b>978,429</b>       | 1,196,168            |
| Equity securities                                                                     | <b>3,318,063</b>     | 2,695,483            |
| Alternative investments and other investments                                         |                      |                      |
| Private equity and real estate funds                                                  | <b>1,039,704</b>     | 809,341              |
| Hedge funds                                                                           | <b>3,303,800</b>     | 2,860,776            |
| Commodities funds and other investments                                               | <b>1,322,675</b>     | 925,708              |
| Total alternative investments and other investments                                   | <b>5,666,179</b>     | 4,595,825            |
| Total cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments,<br>and long-term investments | <b>\$ 16,054,754</b> | <b>\$ 15,023,827</b> |

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the System's membership interest in the Alpha Fund totaled \$12,500,448 and \$11,251,590, respectively. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the noncontrolling interest (see Note 2) in the Alpha Fund, representing interests held by entities other than the System, totaled \$1,490,082 and \$1,450,580, respectively.

Investment return recognized by the System for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, is summarized in the following table. Total investment return includes the System's return in the Ascension Legacy Portfolio and the investment return of the Alpha Fund. System investment return represents the System's total investment return, net of the investment return earned by the noncontrolling interests of other Alpha Fund members.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

|                                                              | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                              | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>       |
| Interest and dividends                                       | \$ 203,975                 | \$ 169,797        |
| Net gains on investments reported at fair value              | 1,378,018                  | 601,488           |
| Restricted investment return and unrealized gains, net       | 39,234                     | 18,830            |
| Total investment return                                      | 1,621,227                  | 790,115           |
| Less return earned by noncontrolling interests of Alpha Fund | 193,400                    | 106,039           |
| System investment return                                     | <u>\$ 1,427,827</u>        | <u>\$ 684,076</u> |

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements

The System categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The System's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The System follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) that are readily available in active markets or exchanges for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date.

Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 pricing inputs include prices quoted for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or exchanges or prices quoted for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 – Significant pricing inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability, including assets or liabilities for which there is little, if any, market activity for such asset or liability. Inputs to the determination of fair value for Level 3 assets and liabilities require management judgment and estimation.

There were no significant transfers between Levels 1 and 2 during the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below use the following valuation techniques and inputs:

#### *Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments*

Cash and cash equivalents and certain short-term investments include certificates of deposit, whose fair value is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, and relevant short-term interest rates. Other short-term investments designated as Level 2 investments primarily consist of commercial paper, whose fair value is based on the income approach. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, credit rating, interest rate, and par value.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)**

##### *Pooled Short-term Investment Fund*

The pooled short-term investment fund is a short term exchange traded money market fund primarily invested in treasury securities

##### *U.S. Government, State, Municipal, and Agency Obligations*

The fair value of investments in U S government, state, municipal, and agency obligations is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach. Significant observable inputs to the income approach include data points for benchmark constant maturity curves and spreads.

##### *Corporate and Foreign Fixed Income Securities*

The fair value of investments in U S and international corporate bonds, including commingled funds that invest primarily in such bonds, and foreign government bonds is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker-dealer quotes, issuer spreads, and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

##### *Asset-backed Securities*

The fair value of U S agency and corporate asset-backed securities is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach. Significant observable inputs include prepayment speeds and spreads, benchmark yield curves, volatility measures, and quotes.

##### *Equity Securities*

The fair value of investments in U S and international equity securities is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market and income approaches. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on quoted market prices, operating results, balance sheet stability, growth, dividend, dividend yield, and other business and market sector fundamentals.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)**

##### *Alternative Investments and Other Investments*

Alternative investments consist of private equity, hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, and real estate partnerships. The fair value of private equity is primarily determined using techniques consistent with both the market and income approaches, based on the System's estimates and assumptions in the absence of observable market data. The market approach considers comparable company, comparable transaction, and company-specific information, including but not limited to restrictions on disposition, subsequent purchases of the same or similar securities by other investors, pending mergers or acquisitions, and current financial position and operating results. The income approach considers the projected operating performance of the portfolio company.

The fair value of hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, and real estate partnerships is primarily determined using net asset values, which approximate fair value, as determined by an external fund manager based on quoted market prices, operating results, balance sheet stability, growth, and other business and market sector fundamentals.

Other investments include derivative assets and derivative liabilities of the Alpha Fund, whose fair value is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, Treasury yields, volatilities, credit spreads, maturity, and recovery rates.

##### *Securities Lending Collateral*

The fair value of collateral received under the Alpha Fund's securities lending program is valued using the calculated net asset value for the commingled fund in which the collateral is invested. The underlying investments in the commingled fund are valued using techniques consistent with the market approach, which uses significant observable market inputs such as available trade, quotes, benchmark curves, sector groupings, and matrix pricing.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)**

##### *Benefit Plan Assets*

The fair value of benefit plan assets is based on original investment into a guaranteed pooled fund, plus guaranteed, annuity contract-based interest rates. Significant unobservable inputs to the guaranteed rate include the fair value and average duration of the portfolio of investments underlying annuity contract, the contract value, and the annualized weighted-average yield to maturity of the underlying investment portfolio.

##### *Interest Rate Swap Assets and Liabilities*

The fair value of interest rate swaps is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, Treasury yields, volatilities, credit spreads, maturity, and recovery rates.

##### *Investments Sold, Not Yet Purchased*

The fair value of investments sold, not yet purchased is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the income approach. Significant observable inputs to the income approach include data points for benchmark, constant maturity curves, and spreads.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at June 30, 2014, for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the System's consolidated financial statements

|                                                                         | Level 1    | Level 2   | Level 3   | Total                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| <b>June 30, 2014</b>                                                    |            |           |           |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                               | \$ 351,934 | \$ 3,398  | \$ —      | \$ 355,332           |
| Short-term investments                                                  | 44,193     | 23,804    | 293       | 68,290               |
| Pooled short-term investment funds                                      | 302,436    | —         | —         | 302,436              |
| U S government, state, municipal<br>and agency obligations              | —          | 3,301,360 | —         | 3,301,360            |
| Corporate and foreign fixed<br>income securities                        | —          | 1,429,694 | 230,573   | 1,660,267            |
| Asset-backed securities                                                 | —          | 878,508   | 99,921    | 978,429              |
| Equity securities                                                       | 3,079,815  | 186,670   | 51,578    | 3,318,063            |
| Alternative investments and other investments                           |            |           |           |                      |
| Private equity and real estate funds                                    | 388        | 5,901     | 1,030,536 | 1,036,825            |
| Hedge funds                                                             | —          | —         | 3,303,800 | 3,303,800            |
| Commodities funds and other investments                                 | 134        | 1,352     | 1,212,420 | 1,213,906            |
| Assets not at fair value                                                |            |           |           | <u>516,046</u>       |
| Cash and investments                                                    |            |           |           | <u>\$ 16,054,754</u> |
| Securities lending collateral, in other<br>current assets               | \$ —       | \$ 3,341  | \$ —      | \$ 3,341             |
| Benefit plan assets, in other<br>noncurrent assets                      | 235,991    | —         | 40,749    | 276,740              |
| Interest rate swaps, in other noncurrent assets                         | —          | 69,883    | —         | 69,883               |
| Investments sold, not yet purchased, in other<br>noncurrent liabilities | —          | 178,732   | —         | 178,732              |
| Interest rate swaps, included in<br>other noncurrent liabilities        | —          | 189,659   | —         | 189,659              |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2014, the changes in the fair value of the assets and liabilities measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Short-term investments | U S Government, State, Municipal and Agency Obligations | Corporate and Foreign Fixed Income Securities | Asset-Backed Securities | Equity Securities | Private Equity and Real Estate Funds | Hedge Funds  | Commodities Funds and Other Investments | Benefit Plan Assets |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Year Ended</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                                                         |                                               |                         |                   |                                      |              |                                         |                     |
| <b>June 30, 2014</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                                                         |                                               |                         |                   |                                      |              |                                         |                     |
| Beginning balance                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 238                 | \$ 5,829                                                | \$ 391,287                                    | \$ 117,033              | \$ 2,163          | \$ 799,414                           | \$ 2,857,114 | \$ 831,182                              | \$ 35,662           |
| Total realized and unrealized gains (losses)                                                                                                                                                        |                        |                                                         |                                               |                         |                   |                                      |              |                                         |                     |
| Included in income from operations                                                                                                                                                                  | —                      | 3                                                       | 178                                           | 1                       | 8,287             | —                                    | (11)         | 8                                       | —                   |
| Included in nonoperating gains (losses)                                                                                                                                                             | 55                     | (27)                                                    | 19,138                                        | 35                      | (97)              | 103,975                              | 267,740      | 413,774                                 | —                   |
| Included in changes in net assets                                                                                                                                                                   | —                      | —                                                       | —                                             | —                       | —                 | 44                                   | 577          | 17                                      | —                   |
| Purchases                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                      | —                                                       | 104,381                                       | 94,926                  | 52,839            | 337,742                              | 543,162      | 267,890                                 | 202,600             |
| Settlements                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                      | —                                                       | —                                             | —                       | —                 | (391)                                | —            | —                                       | —                   |
| Sales                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                      | (5,805)                                                 | (273,882)                                     | (2,227)                 | (10,899)          | (210,248)                            | (376,420)    | (299,570)                               | (216,349)           |
| Transfers into Level 3                                                                                                                                                                              | —                      | —                                                       | —                                             | —                       | —                 | —                                    | 11,640       | —                                       | 77,763              |
| Transfers out of Level 3                                                                                                                                                                            | —                      | —                                                       | (10,529)                                      | (109,847)               | (715)             | —                                    | (2)          | (881)                                   | (58,927)            |
| Ending balance                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ 293                 | \$ —                                                    | \$ 230,573                                    | \$ 99,921               | \$ 51,578         | \$ 1,030,536                         | \$ 3,303,800 | \$ 1,212,420                            | \$ 40,749           |
| The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in nonoperating gains (losses) attributable to the changes in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets still held at June 30, 2014 | \$ 56                  | \$ —                                                    | \$ 7,605                                      | \$ (239)                | \$ 7,394          | \$ 70,701                            | \$ 241,386   | \$ 128,351                              | \$ —                |

The basis for recognizing and valuing transfers into or out of Level 3, in the Level 3 rollforward, is as of the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur



# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at June 30, 2013, for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the System's consolidated financial statements

|                                                                         | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3   | Total                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|
| <b>June 30, 2013</b>                                                    |            |            |           |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                               | \$ 618,129 | \$ 14,277  | \$ —      | \$ 632,406           |
| Short-term investments                                                  | 21,821     | 45,258     | 238       | 67,317               |
| Pooled short-term investment funds                                      | 311,027    | —          | —         | 311,027              |
| U S government, state, municipal<br>and agency obligations              | —          | 3,441,671  | 5,829     | 3,447,500            |
| Corporate and foreign fixed<br>income securities                        | —          | 1,272,714  | 391,287   | 1,664,001            |
| Asset-backed securities                                                 | —          | 1,079,135  | 117,033   | 1,196,168            |
| Equity securities                                                       | 2,656,950  | 36,370     | 2,163     | 2,695,483            |
| Alternative investments and other investments                           |            |            |           |                      |
| Private equity and real estate funds                                    | 529        | 3,752      | 799,414   | 803,695              |
| Hedge funds                                                             | —          | —          | 2,857,114 | 2,857,114            |
| Commodities funds and other investments                                 | 5,762      | (6,061)    | 831,182   | 830,883              |
| Assets not at fair value                                                |            |            |           | <u>518,233</u>       |
| Cash and investments                                                    |            |            |           | <u>\$ 15,023,827</u> |
| Securities lending collateral, in other<br>current assets               | \$ —       | \$ 394,310 | \$ —      | \$ 394,310           |
| Benefit plan assets, in other<br>noncurrent assets                      | 210,767    | —          | 35,662    | 246,429              |
| Interest rate swaps, in other noncurrent assets                         | —          | 76,650     | —         | 76,650               |
| Investments sold, not yet purchased, in other<br>noncurrent liabilities | —          | 6,622      | —         | 6,622                |
| Interest rate swaps, included in<br>other noncurrent liabilities        | —          | 194,546    | —         | 194,546              |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2013, the changes in the fair value of the assets and liabilities measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following Level 3 investments of the Alpha Fund are included in transfers in the table below

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |     | U S<br>Government,<br>State,<br>Municipal<br>and Agency<br>Obligations | Corporate<br>and Foreign<br>Fixed<br>Income<br>Securities | Asset-<br>Backed<br>Securities | Equity<br>Securities | Private<br>Equity and<br>Real Estate<br>Funds | Hedge Funds | Commodities<br>Funds and<br>Other<br>Investments | Benefit<br>Plan Assets |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Year Ended                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |     |                                                                        |                                                           |                                |                      |                                               |             |                                                  |                        |
| June 30, 2013                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |     |                                                                        |                                                           |                                |                      |                                               |             |                                                  |                        |
| Beginning balance                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ | –   | \$ 7,437                                                               | \$ 120,418                                                | \$ 15,297                      | \$ 13,118            | \$ 593,753                                    | \$1,887,407 | \$ 615,813                                       | \$ 35,373              |
| Total realized and unrealized<br>gains (losses)                                                                                                                                                     |    |     |                                                                        |                                                           |                                |                      |                                               |             |                                                  |                        |
| Included in income from<br>operations                                                                                                                                                               |    | –   | 16                                                                     | 242                                                       | 10                             | 1,489                | –                                             | 123         | (45)                                             | –                      |
| Included in nonoperating<br>gains (losses)                                                                                                                                                          |    | 3   | 445                                                                    | 1,059                                                     | (227)                          | 170                  | 83,975                                        | 220,887     | 80,222                                           | –                      |
| Included in changes in<br>net assets                                                                                                                                                                |    | –   | –                                                                      | –                                                         | –                              | –                    | –                                             | 293         | 27                                               | –                      |
| Purchases                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | –   | 169                                                                    | 328,980                                                   | 122,703                        | 718                  | 188,085                                       | 981,414     | 401,957                                          | 44,150                 |
| Settlements                                                                                                                                                                                         |    | –   | –                                                                      | –                                                         | –                              | –                    | (25)                                          | –           | –                                                | (279)                  |
| Sales                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | –   | (2,238)                                                                | (58,928)                                                  | (17,883)                       | (13,372)             | (66,836)                                      | (232,198)   | (266,889)                                        | (41,668)               |
| Transfers into Level 3                                                                                                                                                                              |    | 235 | –                                                                      | 2,962                                                     | –                              | 40                   | 927                                           | 3,271       | 139                                              | 12,485                 |
| Transfers out of Level 3                                                                                                                                                                            |    | –   | –                                                                      | (3,446)                                                   | (2,867)                        | –                    | (465)                                         | (4,083)     | (42)                                             | (14,399)               |
| Ending balance                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ | 238 | \$ 5,829                                                               | \$ 391,287                                                | \$ 117,033                     | \$ 2,163             | \$ 799,414                                    | \$2,857,114 | \$ 831,182                                       | \$ 35,662              |
| The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in nonoperating gains (losses) attributable to the changes in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets still held at June 30, 2013 |    |     |                                                                        |                                                           |                                |                      |                                               |             |                                                  |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ | 46  | \$ 342                                                                 | \$ (1,682)                                                | \$ (751)                       | \$ 149               | \$ 39,300                                     | \$ 234,426  | \$ (28,407)                                      | \$ –                   |

The basis for recognizing and valuing transfers into or out of Level 3, in the Level 3 rollforward, is as of the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30, 2014 and 2013, is comprised of the following and is presented in accordance with the specific master trust indenture to which the debt relates. As further discussed below, certain portions of long-term debt are secured under the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture, the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture, The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture, the St. John Health System Master Trust Indenture, and the Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | June 30,   |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2014       | 2013       |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Ascension Health Alliance Senior Credit Group Master Trust Indenture                                                                                                                                     |            |            |
| Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a put provision that provides for a cumulative 7-month notice and remarketing period, payable through November 2047, interest (0.12% at June 30, 2014) tied to a market index plus a spread                         | \$ 393,425 | \$ 408,605 |
| Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through November 2039, interest (0.06% June 30, 2014) set at prevailing market rates                                                                                                 | 224,225    | 225,665    |
| Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through November 2033, interest (0.06% at June 30, 2014) set at prevailing market rates, swapped to fixed rates of 5.454% and 5.544%, respectively, through maturity                 | 307,300    | 307,300    |
| Indexed put bonds subject to weekly rate resets based on a taxable index, payable through November 2046, interest (2.036% at June 30, 2014) swapped to a variable rate tied to a tax-exempt market index plus a spread through November 2016               | 153,800    | 153,800    |
| Fixed rate put bonds (converted from an indexed put bond made based on a taxable index in May 2009) payable through November 2046, interest (4.10% at June 30, 2014) swapped to a variable rate tied to a market index plus a spread through November 2016 | 153,690    | 153,690    |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through November 2051, interest at 3.00% to 5.25%                                                                                                                                                 | 1,154,320  | 1,207,490  |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through November 2039, interest at 5.00% swapped to variable rates over the life of the bonds                                                                                                     | 585,290    | 587,360    |
| Fixed rate serial mode bonds payable through 2047 with purchase dates ranging from August 2014 through June 2021, interest at 0.90% to 5.00% through the purchase dates                                                                                    | 1,221,920  | 1,224,750  |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

|                                                                                                                                                               | June 30,  |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                               | 2014      | 2013      |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – unsecured under Ascension Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenture                                              |           |           |
| Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through November 2027, interest (0.06% at June 30, 2014) set at prevailing market rates | \$ 55,100 | \$ 56,060 |
| Fixed rate serial mode bonds payable through 2027 with purchase dates through November 2019, interest at 0.32% to 5.00%                                       | 445,435   | 446,515   |
| Taxable bonds – secured under Ascension Health Alliance Senior Credit Group Master Trust Indenture                                                            |           |           |
| Taxable fixed rate term bonds payable in installments through November 2053, interest at 4.847%                                                               | 425,000   | 425,000   |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under Senior Master Trust Indenture and Subordinate Master Trust Indenture                                                       | 5,119,505 | 5,196,235 |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture                                                       |           |           |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through February 2038, interest at 3.50% to 5.50%                                                    | 153,710   | 157,000   |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture                                                                  | 153,710   | 157,000   |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture                                                   |           |           |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through November 2029, interest at 3.00% to 5.00%                                                    | 24,040    | 25,060    |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture                                                              | 24,040    | 25,060    |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture                                                |           |           |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through August 2030, interest at 3.00% to 5.00%                                                      | 19,185    | 20,040    |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture                                                               | 19,185    | 20,040    |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | June 30,     |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2014         | 2013         |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under St. John Health System Master Trust Indenture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through February 2042, interest at 4.00% to 5.00%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 407,550   | \$ 414,500   |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under the St. John Health System Master Trust Indenture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 407,550      | 414,500      |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds – secured under Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Fixed rate serial and term bonds payable in installments through August 2035, interest at 3.00% to 5.50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 358,415      | 368,260      |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under the Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 358,415      | 368,260      |
| Total hospital revenue bonds under the Ascension Health Alliance Senior Master Trust Indenture, Ascension Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenture, the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture, the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture, The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture, St. John Health System Master Trust Indenture, and Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture | 6,082,405    | 6,181,095    |
| Other debt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |
| Obligations under capital leases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30,623       | 41,957       |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 123,368      | 113,710      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6,236,396    | 6,336,762    |
| Unamortized premium, net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 195,579      | 218,536      |
| Less current portion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (91,532)     | (89,869)     |
| Less long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (1,345,530)  | (1,187,125)  |
| Long-term debt, less current portion and long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$ 4,994,913 | \$ 5,278,304 |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

|                                                                                                                             | June 30,            |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                             | 2014                | 2013                |
| Ascension Health Alliance Senior Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net      | \$ 3,329,323        | \$ 3,579,334        |
| Ascension Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net | 505,843             | 511,009             |
| Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net        | 160,965             | 162,594             |
| Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net    | 25,498              | 27,258              |
| The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net | 19,942              | 20,933              |
| St. John Health System Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net                | 429,154             | 437,503             |
| Ministry Health Care Master Trust Indenture long-term debt obligations, including unamortized premium, net                  | 381,144             | 394,781             |
| Other                                                                                                                       | 143,044             | 144,892             |
| Long-term debt, less current portion, and long-term debt subject to short-term remarketing arrangements                     | <u>\$ 4,994,913</u> | <u>\$ 5,278,304</u> |

Scheduled principal repayments of long-term debt, considering obligations subject to short-term remarketing as due according to their long-term amortization schedule, as of June 30, 2014, are as follows

|                     | Ascension<br>Health<br>Alliance<br>MTIs | Alexian<br>Brothers<br>Health<br>System<br>MTI | Mercy<br>Regional<br>Health<br>Center,<br>Inc. MTI | The Howard<br>Young<br>Medical<br>Center, Inc.<br>MTI | St. John<br>Health<br>System<br>MTI | Ministry<br>Health<br>Care MTI | Other Debt        | Total               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Year ending June 30 |                                         |                                                |                                                    |                                                       |                                     |                                |                   |                     |
| 2015                | \$ 59,835                               | \$ 340                                         | \$ 1,045                                           | \$ 875                                                | \$ 7,305                            | \$ 11,185                      | \$ 10,947         | \$ 91,532           |
| 2016                | 50,130                                  | 7,485                                          | 1,080                                              | 910                                                   | 7,680                               | 11,665                         | 22,513            | 101,463             |
| 2017                | 65,945                                  | 13,130                                         | 1,125                                              | 945                                                   | 8,070                               | 12,185                         | 9,200             | 110,600             |
| 2018                | 69,045                                  | 15,655                                         | 1,175                                              | 975                                                   | 6,890                               | 12,890                         | 35,710            | 142,340             |
| 2019                | 85,230                                  | 5,735                                          | 1,230                                              | 1,000                                                 | 7,230                               | 12,265                         | 8,908             | 121,598             |
| Thereafter          | 4,789,320                               | 111,365                                        | 18,385                                             | 14,480                                                | 370,375                             | 298,225                        | 66,713            | 5,668,863           |
| Total               | <u>\$ 5,119,505</u>                     | <u>\$ 153,710</u>                              | <u>\$ 24,040</u>                                   | <u>\$ 19,185</u>                                      | <u>\$ 407,550</u>                   | <u>\$ 358,415</u>              | <u>\$ 153,991</u> | <u>\$ 6,236,396</u> |

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The carrying amounts of variable rate bonds and other notes payable approximate fair value. The fair values of the unsecured fixed rate serial and term bonds are obtained from independent public valuation services. The fair value of fixed rate serial and term bonds, including the component of variable rate demand bonds subject to long-term fixed interest rates, approximates carrying value at June 30, 2014 and 2013. During the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, interest paid was approximately \$223,000 and \$170,000, respectively. Capitalized interest was approximately \$5,500 and \$5,400 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Certain members of the System formed the Ascension Health Alliance Credit Group (Senior Credit Group). Each Senior Credit Group member is identified as either a senior obligated group member, a senior designated affiliate, or a senior limited designated affiliate. Senior obligated group members are jointly and severally liable under a Senior Master Trust Indenture (Senior MTI) to make all payments required with respect to obligations under the Senior MTI and may be entities not controlled directly or indirectly by the System. Senior designated affiliates and senior limited designated affiliates are not obligated to make debt service payments on the obligations under the Senior MTI. The System may cause each senior designated affiliate to transfer such amounts as are necessary to enable the obligated group to comply with the terms of the Senior MTI, including payment of the outstanding obligations. Additionally, each senior limited designated affiliate has an independent limited designated affiliate agreement and promissory note with the System with stipulated repayment terms and conditions, each subject to the governing law of the senior limited designated affiliate's state of incorporation.

Pursuant to a Supplemental Master Indenture dated February 1, 2005, senior obligated group members, which are operating entities, have pledged and assigned to the Master Trustee a security interest in all of their rights, title, and interest in their pledged revenues and proceeds thereof.

A Subordinate Credit Group, which is comprised of subordinate obligated group members, subordinate designated affiliates, and subordinate limited designated affiliates, was created under the Subordinate Master Trust Indenture (Subordinate MTI). The subordinate obligated group members are jointly and severally liable under the Subordinate MTI to make all payments required with respect to obligations under the Subordinate MTI and may be entities not controlled directly or indirectly by the System. Subordinate designated affiliates and subordinate limited designated affiliates are not obligated to make debt service payments on the obligations under the Subordinate MTI. The System may cause each subordinate designated affiliate to

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

transfer such amounts as are necessary to enable the obligated group members to comply with the terms of the Subordinate MTI, including payment of the outstanding obligations. Additionally, each subordinate limited designated affiliate has an independent subordinate limited designated affiliate agreement and promissory note with the System, with stipulated repayment terms and conditions, each subject to the governing law of the subordinate limited designated affiliate's state of incorporation.

The unsecured variable rate demand bonds of both the Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups, while subject to long-term amortization periods, may be put to the System at the option of the bondholders in connection with certain remarketing dates. To the extent that bondholders may, under the terms of the debt, put their bonds within 12 months after June 30, 2014, the principal amount of such bonds has been classified as a current liability in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Management believes the likelihood of a material amount of bonds being put to the System to be remote. However, to address this possibility, management has taken steps to provide various sources of liquidity in the event any bonds would be put, including the line of credit, commercial paper program, and maintaining unrestricted assets as a source of self-liquidity.

On January 1, 2012, Alexian Brothers became part of the System. Subsequently, the System redeemed or refinanced a portion of Alexian Brothers' debt, however, a portion of the bonds previously issued for the benefit of Alexian Brothers remains outstanding (the Alexian Brothers' Bonds). The Alexian Brothers' Bonds continue to be secured by the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture (As Amended and Restated), dated October 1, 1992, between the Members of the Alexian Brothers Health System Obligated Group established under this document and the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trustee.

On April 1, 2013, Marian Health System joined Ascension Health. Subsequently, the System redeemed or refinanced a portion of the debt of the Marian Systems, however, a portion of the bonds previously issued for the benefit of the Marian Systems remains outstanding. These bonds continue to be secured by the respective Master Trust Indentures, including the Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture dated October 1, 1999, by and between St. John Health System and the St. John Health Master Trustee, the Master Trust Indenture dated October 1, 1984, by and between Ministry Health Care and the Ministry Health Care Master Trustee, the Master Trust Indenture dated August 15, 1993, between The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc., a subsidiary of Ministry Health Care, and The Howard Young Medical Center, Inc. Master



## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 7. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Trustee, and the Master Trust Indenture dated January 15, 2013, between Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc (a subsidiary of Via Christi Health) and the Mercy Regional Health Center, Inc Master Trustee

In June 2013, the System issued a total of \$521,865 of tax-exempt bonds, Series 2013A and 2013B, through the Wisconsin issuing authority In June 2013, the System also issued a total of \$425,000 of taxable bonds, Series 2013A The proceeds of the bonds, including original issue premium, were used to refinance debt and general corporate purposes

Due to aggregate financing activity during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, losses on extinguishment of debt of \$1,605 and \$4,079, respectively, were recorded, which are included in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

The System is a party to multiple interest rate swap agreements that convert the variable or fixed rates of certain debt issues to fixed or variable rates, respectively See the Derivative Instruments note for a discussion of these derivatives

As of June 30, 2014, the Senior Credit Group has a line of credit of \$1,000,000 which may be used as a source of funding for unremarketed variable debt (including commercial paper) or for general corporate purposes, towards which bank commitments totaling \$1,000,000 extend to November 9, 2014 As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, there were no borrowings under the line of credit

As of June 30, 2014, the Senior Credit Group has a \$75,000 revolving line of credit related to its letters of credit program toward which a bank commitment of \$75,000 extends to November 26, 2014 The revolving line of credit may be accessed solely in the form of Letters of Credit issued by the bank for the benefit of the members of the Credit Groups Of this \$75,000 revolving line of credit, letters of credit totaling \$57,455 have been issued as of June 30, 2014 No borrowings were outstanding under the letters of credit as of June 30, 2014 and 2013

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 8. Derivative Instruments

The System uses interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk associated with its outstanding debt. Interest rate swaps with varying characteristics are outstanding under the Master Trust Indentures of the System, Alexian Brothers, Ministry Health Care, and St. John Health. These swaps have historically been used to effectively convert interest rates on variable rate bonds to fixed rates and rates on fixed rate bonds to variable rates. At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the notional values of outstanding interest rate swaps were as follows:

|                                    | <b>June 30,</b>     |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | <b>2014</b>         | <b>2013</b>         |
| Ascension Health Alliance MTI      | \$ 2,128,757        | \$ 2,128,757        |
| Alexian Brothers Health System MTI | 39,220              | 47,220              |
| Ministry Health Care MTI           | 192,950             | 270,880             |
| St. John Health System MTI         | 100,000             | 125,000             |
| Total                              | <u>\$ 2,460,927</u> | <u>\$ 2,571,857</u> |

The System recognizes the fair value of its interest rate swaps in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as assets, recorded in other noncurrent assets, or liabilities, recorded in other noncurrent liabilities, as appropriate. The respective fair values of interest rate swaps in an asset and liability position for the System, Alexian Brothers, Ministry Health Care and St. John Health were as follows:

|                                    | <b>June 30, 2014</b> |                   | <b>June 30, 2013</b> |                   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | <b>Asset</b>         | <b>Liability</b>  | <b>Asset</b>         | <b>Liability</b>  |
| Ascension Health Alliance MTI      | \$ 66,981            | \$ 169,031        | \$ 73,846            | \$ 174,413        |
| Alexian Brothers Health System MTI | —                    | 1,934             | —                    | 2,685             |
| Ministry Health Care MTI           | 2,902                | 17,938            | 2,804                | 16,492            |
| St. John Health System MTI         | —                    | 756               | —                    | 956               |
| Total                              | <u>\$ 69,883</u>     | <u>\$ 189,659</u> | <u>\$ 76,650</u>     | <u>\$ 194,546</u> |

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 8. Derivative Instruments (continued)

The System's interest rate swap agreements include collateral requirements for each counterparty under such agreements, based upon specific contractual criteria, subject to master netting arrangements. Collateral requirements are separately calculated for the System, Alexian Brothers, Ministry Health Care, and St. John Health based on the credit ratings of each. In the case of the System, the applicable credit rating is the Senior Credit Group long-term debt credit ratings (Senior Debt Credit Ratings), as obtained from each of two major credit rating agencies. Credit rating and the net liability position of total interest rate swap agreements outstanding with each counterparty determine the amount of collateral to be posted. Collateral and net fair value of interest rate swap agreements with credit-risk-related contingent features at June 30, 2014 and 2013, based upon the respective net liability positions and applicable credit ratings were as follows:

|                                    | June 30, 2014       |                   | June 30, 2013       |                   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | Net Fair Value      | Collateral Posted | Net Fair Value      | Collateral Posted |
| Ascension Health Alliance MTI      | \$ (102,050)        | \$ —              | \$ (100,567)        | \$ —              |
| Alexian Brothers Health System MTI | (1,934)             | —                 | (2,685)             | —                 |
| Ministry Health Care MTI           | (15,036)            | 16,218            | (13,688)            | 23,024            |
| St. John Health System MTI         | (756)               | —                 | (956)               | —                 |
| Total                              | <u>\$ (119,776)</u> | <u>\$ 16,218</u>  | <u>\$ (117,896)</u> | <u>\$ 23,024</u>  |

Prior to July 1, 2006, the System designated certain of its interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges, for accounting purposes, and accordingly deferred gains or losses associated with those swaps in net assets. As of June 30, 2014, the deferred net gain associated with these interest rate swaps was \$4,054. The portion of this gain that will be reclassified into nonoperating gains (losses) over the next 12 months is immaterial.

Beginning July 1, 2006, the System's previously designated cash flow hedging relationships were de-designated for accounting purposes. Accordingly, all changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps have been recognized in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets. A net nonoperating gain of \$1,752 was recognized for the year ended June 30, 2014, while a net nonoperating loss of \$61,651 was recognized for the year ended June 30, 2013.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **9. Retirement Plans**

##### **Defined-Benefit Plans**

Certain System entities participate in defined-benefit pension plans (the System Plans), which are noncontributory, defined-benefit pension plans covering substantially all eligible employees of certain System entities. Benefits are based on each participant's years of service and compensation. All of the System Plans' assets are invested in Trusts, which include the Master Pension Trust (the Trust) and other trusts (the Other Trusts). The System Plans' assets primarily consist of cash and cash equivalents, equity, fixed income funds, and alternative investments, consisting of various hedge funds, real estate funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, private credit funds, and certain other private funds. Contributions to the System Plans are based on actuarially determined amounts sufficient to meet the benefits to be paid to participants.

During previous fiscal years, the System approved and communicated to employees a redesign of associate retirement benefits, which affects certain System Plans, as well as provides an enhanced comprehensive defined contribution plan. This redesign resulted in the recognition of a curtailment gain of \$73,198, for the year ended June 30, 2013, which was recognized in total impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring losses, net for the year ended June 30, 2013. This redesign resulted in a decrease to the projected benefit obligation and is included in pension and other postretirement liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The assets of the System Plans are available to pay the benefits of eligible employees and retirees of all participating entities. In the event entities participating in the System Plans are unable to fulfill their financial obligations under the System Plans, the other participating entities are obligated to do so.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following table sets forth the combined benefit obligations and assets of the System Plans at June 30, 2014 and 2013, components of net periodic benefit costs for the years then ended, and a reconciliation of the amounts recognized in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

|                                                        | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                                        | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>  |
| Change in projected benefit obligation                 |                            |              |
| Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year      | \$ 7,201,780               | \$ 6,437,246 |
| Service Cost                                           | 51,176                     | 119,018      |
| Interest Cost                                          | 343,781                    | 289,634      |
| Amendments                                             | 290                        | (12,792)     |
| Assumption change                                      | 408,908                    | (363,778)    |
| Actuarial (gain) loss                                  | 55,623                     | (28,641)     |
| Business combinations                                  | —                          | 1,137,270    |
| Curtailment                                            | (4,193)                    | (74,962)     |
| Benefits paid                                          | (365,406)                  | (301,215)    |
| Projected benefit obligation at end of year            | 7,691,959                  | 7,201,780    |
| Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year          | 7,649,965                  | 7,155,166    |
| Change in plan assets                                  |                            |              |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year         | 6,742,384                  | 5,992,677    |
| Actual return on plan assets                           | 1,046,540                  | 121,715      |
| Employer contributions                                 | 41,597                     | 54,541       |
| Business combinations                                  | —                          | 874,666      |
| Benefits paid                                          | (365,406)                  | (301,215)    |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year               | 7,465,115                  | 6,742,384    |
| Net amount recognized at end of year and funded status | \$ (226,844)               | \$ (459,396) |

The System Plans' funded status as a percentage of the projected benefit obligation at June 30, 2014 and 2013, was 97.1% and 93.6%, respectively. The System Plans' funded status as a percentage of the accumulated benefit obligation at June 30, 2014 and 2013, was 97.6% and 94.2%, respectively.

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

Included in unrestricted net assets at June 30, 2014 and 2013, are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost for the System Plans

|                                   | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|                                   | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>       |
| Unrecognized prior service credit | \$ (17,348)                | \$ (23,080)       |
| Unrecognized actuarial loss       | 330,938                    | 364,739           |
|                                   | <u>\$ 313,590</u>          | <u>\$ 341,659</u> |

Changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in unrestricted net assets for System Plans during 2014 and 2013 include

|                                          | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |                    |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                                          | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>        |
| Current year actuarial gain              | \$ (27,867)                | \$ (87,934)        |
| Amortization of actuarial (gain) loss    | (5,934)                    | 19,725             |
| Current year prior service cost (credit) | 290                        | (12,792)           |
| Amortization of prior service credit     | 5,442                      | 5,944              |
|                                          | <u>\$ (28,069)</u>         | <u>\$ (75,057)</u> |

|                                                | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |                     |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>         |
| <b>Components of net periodic benefit cost</b> |                            |                     |
| Service cost                                   | \$ 51,176                  | \$ 119,018          |
| Interest cost                                  | 343,781                    | 289,634             |
| Expected return on plan assets                 | (558,335)                  | (500,497)           |
| Amortization of prior service credit           | (4,017)                    | (6,242)             |
| Amortization of actuarial loss                 | 7,709                      | 53,783              |
| Curtailment gain                               | (1,426)                    | (73,198)            |
| Settlement gain                                | (1,774)                    | (12)                |
| Net periodic benefit cost                      | <u>\$ (162,886)</u>        | <u>\$ (117,514)</u> |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The prior service credit and actuarial gain included in unrestricted net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the year ending June 30, 2015, are \$4,000 and \$24,955, respectively

The assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation and net periodic benefit cost for the System Plans are set forth below

|                                                                      | June 30, |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|                                                                      | 2014     | 2013  |
| Weighted-average discount rate                                       | 4.35%    | 4.88% |
| Weighted-average rate of compensation increase                       | 3.81%    | 3.81% |
| Weighted-average expected long-term rate of<br>return on plan assets | 8.30%    | 8.30% |

The System Plans' assets invested in the Trust are invested in a portfolio designed to protect principal and obtain competitive investment returns and long-term investment growth, consistent with actuarial assumptions, with a reasonable and prudent level of risk. Diversification is achieved by allocating to funds and managers that correlate to one of three economic strategies: growth, deflation, and inflation. Growth strategies include U.S. equity, emerging market equity, global equity, international equity, directional hedge funds, private equity, high yield, and private credit. Deflation strategies include core fixed income, absolute return hedge funds, and cash. Inflation strategies include inflation-linked bonds, commodity-related investments, and real assets. The System Plans use multiple investment managers with complementary styles, philosophies, and approaches. In accordance with the System Plans' objectives, derivatives may also be used to gain market exposure in an efficient and timely manner.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

In accordance with the System Plans' asset diversification targets, as presented in the table that follows, the Trust holds certain alternative investments, consisting of various hedge funds, real asset funds, private equity funds, commodity funds, private credit funds, and certain other private funds. These investments do not have observable market values. As such, each of these investments is valued at net asset value as determined by each fund's investment manager, which approximates fair value. The fair value of the System Plans' alternative investments in the Trust as of June 30, 2014, is reported in the fair value measurement table that follows. Collectively, these funds have liquidity terms ranging from daily to annual with notice periods ranging from 1 to 180 days. Due to redemption restrictions, investments of certain private funds, whose fair value was approximately \$1,313,000 at June 30, 2014, cannot be redeemed. However, the potential for the System Plans to sell their interest in real asset funds and private equity funds in a secondary market prior to the end of the fund term does exist.

The investments in these alternative investment funds may also include contractual commitments to provide capital contributions during the investment period, which is typically five years, and may extend to the end of the fund term. During these contractual periods, investment managers may require the System Plans to invest in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Commitments not funded during the investment period will expire and remain unfunded. As of June 30, 2014, investment periods expire between July 2014 and March 2018. The remaining unfunded capital commitments of the Trust total approximately \$416,000 for 62 individual contracts as of June 30, 2014.

The weighted-average asset allocation for the System Plans in the Trust at the end of fiscal 2014 and 2013 and the target allocation for fiscal 2015, by asset category, are as follows:

| Asset Category | Target<br>Allocation | Percentage of Plan Assets<br>At Year-End |      |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|------|
|                | 2015                 | 2014                                     | 2013 |
| Growth         | 50%                  | <b>53%</b>                               | 52%  |
| Deflation      | 30                   | <b>29</b>                                | 29   |
| Inflation      | 20                   | <b>18</b>                                | 19   |
| Total          | 100%                 | <b>100%</b>                              | 100% |



## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The System Plans' assets in the Other Trusts are invested in portfolios designed to best serve the participants of the System Plans' through a long-term investment strategy designed to ensure that funds are available to pay benefits as they become due and to maximize the total return at a prudent level of investment risk. The System Plans' assets invested in the Other Trusts are diversified among various assets classes based upon established investment guidelines.

| Asset Category | Target<br>Allocation | Percentage of Plan Assets<br>At Year-End |      |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|------|
|                | 2015                 | 2014                                     | 2013 |
| Cash           | 1%                   | 1%                                       | 6%   |
| Growth         | 62                   | 67                                       | 61   |
| Income         | 32                   | 28                                       | 25   |
| Other          | 5                    | 4                                        | 8    |
| Total          | 100%                 | 100%                                     | 100% |

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following tables summarize fair value measurements at June 30, 2014 and 2013, by asset class and by level, for the System Plans' assets and liabilities. As also discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note, the System follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize plan assets and liabilities recognized at fair value, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. The inputs and valuation techniques discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note also apply to the System Plans' assets and liabilities as presented in the following tables.

|                                                          | Level 1    | Level 2   | Level 3   | Total               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| <b>June 30, 2014</b>                                     |            |           |           |                     |
| Short-term investments                                   | \$ 191,495 | \$ 399    | \$ —      | \$ 191,894          |
| Derivatives receivable                                   | 7          | 15,245    | 19,404    | 34,656              |
| U.S. government, state, municipal and agency obligations | —          | 1,704,131 | —         | 1,704,131           |
| Corporate and foreign fixed income securities            | —          | 673,696   | 47,850    | 721,546             |
| Asset-backed securities                                  | —          | 232,484   | 24,080    | 256,564             |
| Equity securities                                        | 1,649,136  | 395,372   | 3,045     | 2,047,553           |
| Alternative investments and other investments            |            |           |           |                     |
| Private equity and real estate funds                     | —          | —         | 909,980   | 909,980             |
| Hedge funds                                              | —          | —         | 1,448,274 | 1,448,274           |
| Commodities funds and other investments                  | —          | —         | 295,563   | 295,563             |
| Assets not at fair value                                 |            |           |           | 154,023             |
| Total                                                    |            |           |           | <u>7,764,184</u>    |
| Derivatives payable                                      | 26         | 160,907   | 2,980     | 163,913             |
| Investments sold, not yet purchased                      | 1,555      | —         | —         | 1,555               |
| Liabilities not at fair value                            |            |           |           | 133,601             |
| Total                                                    |            |           |           | <u>299,069</u>      |
| Fair value of plan assets                                |            |           |           | <u>\$ 7,465,115</u> |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

|                                                             | Level 1    | Level 2   | Level 3   | Total               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| <b>June 30, 2013</b>                                        |            |           |           |                     |
| Short-term investments                                      | \$ 324.803 | \$ 20.331 | \$ —      | \$ 345.134          |
| Derivatives receivable                                      | 1.078      | 337       | 21.059    | 22.474              |
| U.S. government, state, municipal<br>and agency obligations | —          | 1,671.493 | 1.266     | 1,672.759           |
| Corporate and foreign fixed<br>income securities            | 25.843     | 566.812   | 53.729    | 646.384             |
| Asset-backed securities                                     | —          | 226.920   | 22.838    | 249.758             |
| Equity securities                                           | 1,317.933  | 18.741    | 2.936     | 1,339.610           |
| Alternative investments and other investments               |            |           |           |                     |
| Private equity and real estate funds                        | —          | —         | 747.864   | 747.864             |
| Hedge funds                                                 | 34.708     | —         | 1,452.190 | 1,486.898           |
| Commodities funds and other investments                     | —          | 316.971   | 271.282   | 588.253             |
| Assets not at fair value                                    |            |           |           | 334.875             |
| Total                                                       |            |           |           | <u>7,434.009</u>    |
| Derivatives payable                                         | 68         | 300       | 248.988   | 249.356             |
| Investments sold, not yet purchased                         | 3.794      | (71)      | —         | 3.723               |
| Liabilities not at fair value                               |            |           |           | 438.546             |
| Total                                                       |            |           |           | <u>691.625</u>      |
| Fair value of plan assets                                   |            |           |           | <u>\$ 6,742.384</u> |

# Ascension

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

For the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the changes in the fair value of the System Plans' assets measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following

|                                       | Net<br>Derivatives | U.S.<br>Government,<br>State,<br>and Agency<br>Obligations | Corporate<br>and Foreign<br>Fixed<br>Income<br>Securities | Asset-<br>Backed<br>Securities | Equity<br>Securities | Private<br>Equity and<br>Real<br>Estate<br>Funds | Hedge<br>Funds | Commodities<br>Funds and<br>Other<br>Investments |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>June 30, 2014</b>                  |                    |                                                            |                                                           |                                |                      |                                                  |                |                                                  |
| Beginning balance                     | \$ (227,929)       | \$ 1,266                                                   | \$ 53,729                                                 | \$ 22,838                      | \$ 2,936             | \$ 747,864                                       | \$1,452,190    | \$ 271,282                                       |
| Total actual return on assets         | 123,117            | 23                                                         | 5,784                                                     | 1,182                          | 353                  | 70,779                                           | 105,507        | 21,672                                           |
| Purchases, issuances, and settlements | (108,811)          | (1,289)                                                    | (9,038)                                                   | 16,599                         | (351)                | 91,337                                           | (109,423)      | 2,609                                            |
| Transfers into (out of) Level 3       | 230,047            | —                                                          | (2,625)                                                   | (16,539)                       | 107                  | —                                                | —              | —                                                |
| Ending balance                        | \$ 16,424          | \$ —                                                       | \$ 47,850                                                 | \$ 24,080                      | \$ 3,045             | \$ 909,980                                       | \$1,448,274    | \$ 295,563                                       |

|                                                                                     |           |      |          |        |        |           |            |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Actual return on plan assets relating to<br>plan assets still held at June 30, 2014 | \$ 16,515 | \$ — | \$ 2,823 | \$ 869 | \$ 555 | \$ 56,528 | \$ 146,882 | \$ (20,343) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

|                                       | Net<br>Derivatives | U.S.<br>Government,<br>State,<br>and Agency<br>Obligations | Corporate<br>and Foreign<br>Fixed<br>Income<br>Securities | Asset-<br>Backed<br>Securities | Equity<br>Securities | Private<br>Equity and<br>Real<br>Estate<br>Funds | Hedge<br>Funds | Commodities<br>Funds and<br>Other<br>Investments |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>June 30, 2013</b>                  |                    |                                                            |                                                           |                                |                      |                                                  |                |                                                  |
| Beginning balance                     | \$ 8,174           | \$ 1,903                                                   | \$ 28,308                                                 | \$ 14,243                      | \$ 1,514             | \$ 546,165                                       | \$1,187,124    | \$ 282,320                                       |
| Acquisitions                          | —                  | —                                                          | —                                                         | —                              | —                    | 37,048                                           | —              | 9,994                                            |
| Total actual return on assets         | (154,133)          | 130                                                        | (171)                                                     | (89)                           | 5                    | 54,153                                           | 147,977        | (21,032)                                         |
| Purchases, issuances, and settlements | (122,486)          | (767)                                                      | 31,994                                                    | 20,384                         | 1,417                | 98,174                                           | 156,513        | —                                                |
| Transfers into (out of) Level 3       | 40,516             | —                                                          | (6,402)                                                   | (11,700)                       | —                    | 12,324                                           | (39,424)       | —                                                |
| Ending balance                        | \$ (227,929)       | \$ 1,266                                                   | \$ 53,729                                                 | \$ 22,838                      | \$ 2,936             | \$ 747,864                                       | \$1,452,190    | \$ 271,282                                       |

|                                                                                     |              |       |            |          |        |           |            |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Actual return on plan assets relating to<br>plan assets still held at June 30, 2013 | \$ (280,606) | \$ 59 | \$ (2,202) | \$ (115) | \$ 227 | \$ 54,968 | \$ 147,248 | \$ (21,024) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 9. Retirement Plans (continued)

The Trust has entered into a series of interest rate swap agreements with a net notional amount of \$2,958,450. The combined targeted duration of these swaps and the Trust's fixed income investments approximates the duration of the liabilities of the Trust. Currently, 75% of the dollar duration of the liability is subject to this economic hedge. The purpose of this strategy is to economically hedge the change in the net funded status for a significant portion of the liability that can occur due to changes in interest rates.

The expected long-term rate of return on the System Plans' assets is based on historical and projected rates of return for current and planned asset categories in the investment portfolio. Assumed projected rates of return for each asset category were selected after analyzing historical experience and future expectations of the returns and volatility for assets of that category using benchmark rates. Based on the target asset allocation among the asset categories, the overall expected rate of return for the portfolio was developed and adjusted for historical and expected experience of active portfolio management results compared to benchmark returns and for the effect of expenses paid from plan assets.

Information about the expected cash flows for the System Plans follows:

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Expected employer contributions 2015 | \$ 41,714 |
| Expected benefit payments            |           |
| 2015                                 | 502,046   |
| 2016                                 | 478,701   |
| 2017                                 | 494,566   |
| 2018                                 | 502,342   |
| 2019                                 | 506,546   |
| 2020-2024                            | 2,499,041 |

The contribution amount above includes amounts paid to Trusts. The benefit payment amounts above reflect the total benefits expected to be paid from Trusts.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) *(Dollars in Thousands)*

#### **9. Retirement Plans (continued)**

##### **Other Postretirement Benefit Plans**

In addition to the retirement plan described above, certain Health Ministries sponsor postretirement benefit plans that provide healthcare benefits to qualified retirees who meet certain eligibility requirements. The total benefit obligation of these plans at June 30, 2014 and 2013, is \$44,473 and \$45,308, respectively. The net asset included in pension and other postretirement liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2014, is \$756, while the net obligation included in pension and other postretirement liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2013, is \$6,624. The change in the plans' assets and benefit obligations recognized in unrestricted net assets during the year ended June 30, 2014, was a decrease of \$1,471.

##### **Defined-Contribution Plans**

System entities participate in contributory and noncontributory defined-contribution plans covering all eligible associates. There are three primary types of contributions to these plans: employer automatic contributions, employee contributions, and employer matching contributions. Benefits for employer automatic contributions are determined as a percentage of a participant's salary and, for certain entities, increases over specified periods of employee service. These benefits are funded annually, and participants become fully vested over a period of time. Benefits for employer matching contributions are determined as a percentage of an eligible participant's contributions each payroll period. These benefits are funded each payroll period, and participants become fully vested in these employer contributions immediately. Expenses for the defined-contribution plans were \$280,223 and \$193,856 during 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) *(Dollars in Thousands)*

#### **10. Self-Insurance Programs**

Certain System hospitals and other entities participate in pooled risk programs to insure professional and general liability risks and workers' compensation risks to the extent of certain self-insured limits. In addition, various umbrella insurance policies have been purchased to provide coverage in excess of the self-insured limits. The System provides its self-insurance through various trust funds and captive insurance companies. Actuarially determined amounts, discounted at 6% for the System, are contributed to the trust funds and the captive insurance companies to provide for the estimated cost of claims. The loss reserves recorded for estimated self-insured professional, general liability, and workers' compensation claims include estimates of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported, which are discounted at 6% in 2014 and 2013 for the System. Those entities not participating in the self-insured programs are insured under separate policies.

#### **Professional and General Liability Programs**

Professional and general liability coverage is provided on a claims-made or occurrence basis through a wholly owned onshore trust and through AHIL.

The wholly owned onshore trust has a self-insured retention of \$10,000 per occurrence with no aggregate. Excess coverage is provided through AHIL with limits up to \$205,000. AHIL retains \$5,000 per occurrence and \$5,000 annual aggregate for professional liability. AHIL also retains a 20% quota share of the first \$25,000 of umbrella excess. The remaining excess coverage is reinsured by commercial carriers.

Sunflower Assurance, Inc. (Sunflower) was acquired when Marian Health System joined the System. Sunflower provided excess coverage with limits up to \$75,000 above the primary coverage for Via Christi Health and retained 10% of the first reinsurance layer of \$10,000 on a quota share basis. The remaining excess coverage was reinsured by commercial carriers. As of October 1, 2013, Via Christi's primary and excess medical professional and general liability and employed physician programs were integrated into the System trust and AHIL. After January 1, 2014, the employer stop loss and employee life insurance coverage provided by Sunflower to Via Christi were not renewed and are in run off.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 10. Self-Insurance Programs (continued)

Self-insured entities in the states of Indiana, Kansas, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin are provided professional liability coverage with limits in compliance with participation in the Patient Compensation Funds. The Patient Compensation Funds apply to claims in excess of the primary self-insured limit, except the Fund in Kansas, which only covers claims up to the first \$1,000 and then the trust and AHIL cover amounts above \$1,000.

Included in operating expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets is professional and general liability expense of \$99,568 and \$68,437 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Included in current and long-term self-insurance liabilities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are professional and general liability loss reserves of \$604,846 and \$614,913 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

AHIL also offers physician professional liability coverage through insurance or reinsurance arrangements to nonemployed physicians practicing at the System's various facilities, primarily in Michigan, Indiana, Texas, Florida and Illinois. Coverage is offered to physicians with limits ranging from \$100 per claim to \$1,000 per claim with various aggregate limits. Beginning October 1, 2013, AHIL offered similar coverage to employed physicians from Marian Health System in Kansas and Wisconsin.

Edessa Insurance Company Ltd (Edessa) was acquired as part of the Alexian Brothers business combination effective January 1, 2012. Effective July 1, 2012, the self-insurance programs of Edessa were consolidated into AHIL, and Edessa ceased operations.



## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) *(Dollars in Thousands)*

#### **10. Self-Insurance Programs (continued)**

##### **Workers' Compensation**

Workers' compensation coverage is provided on an occurrence basis through a grantor trust. The self-insured trust provides coverage up to \$1,500 per occurrence with no aggregate. The trust provides a mechanism for funding the workers' compensation obligations of its members. Prior to October 1, 2013, workers' compensation coverage for Marian Health System was self-insured or commercially insured up to various limits and excess insurance against catastrophic loss was obtained through commercial insurers. As of October 1, 2013, the Marian Systems are provided coverage under the self-insured trust. Premium payments made to the trust are expensed and represent claims reported and claims incurred but not reported.

Included in operating expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets is workers' compensation expense of \$42,052 and \$41,699 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Included in current and long-term self-insurance liabilities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are workers' compensation loss reserves of \$114,237 and \$137,825 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 11. Lease Commitments

Future minimum payments under noncancelable operating leases with terms of one year or more are as follows

| Year ending June 30 |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2015                | \$ 188,138        |
| 2016                | 172,635           |
| 2017                | 138,931           |
| 2018                | 104,991           |
| 2019                | 75,410            |
| Thereafter          | 209,295           |
| Total               | <u>\$ 889,400</u> |

Certain System entities are lessees under operating lease agreements for the use of space in buildings owned by third parties, including medical office buildings (MOBs) and medical and information technology equipment. In addition, certain System entities have subleased space within buildings where the entity has a current operating lease commitment. Certain System entities are also lessors under operating lease agreements, primarily ground leases related to third-party-owned MOBs on land owned by the System entity.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 11. Lease Commitments (continued)

The System's future minimum noncancelable payments associated with operating leases where a System entity is the lessee, as well as future minimum noncancelable receipts associated with operating leases where a System entity is the sublessor or lessor, are presented in the table that follows. Future minimum payments and receipts relate to noncancelable leases with terms of one year or more.

|                     | <b>Future<br/>Payments<br/>Where the<br/>System is<br/>Lessee</b> | <b>Future Receipts<br/>Where the<br/>System is<br/>Sublessor/<br/>Lessor</b> | <b>Net Future<br/>Payments<br/>(Receipts)</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Year ending June 30 |                                                                   |                                                                              |                                               |
| 2015                | \$ 188,138                                                        | \$ 50,118                                                                    | \$ 138,020                                    |
| 2016                | 172,635                                                           | 41,175                                                                       | 131,460                                       |
| 2017                | 138,931                                                           | 32,104                                                                       | 106,827                                       |
| 2018                | 104,991                                                           | 26,333                                                                       | 78,658                                        |
| 2019                | 75,410                                                            | 20,626                                                                       | 54,784                                        |
| Thereafter          | 209,295                                                           | 300,833                                                                      | (91,538)                                      |
| Total               | <u>\$ 889,400</u>                                                 | <u>\$ 471,189</u>                                                            | <u>\$ 418,211</u>                             |

Rental expense under operating leases amounted to \$391,928 and \$347,087 in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### 12. Contingencies and Commitments

The System is involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the ordinary course of business. Regulatory investigations also occur from time to time. In the opinion of management, after consultation with legal counsel, these matters are expected to be resolved without material adverse effect on the System's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

In March 2013, the System and some of its subsidiaries were named as defendants to litigation surrounding the Church Plan status of its System Plans. On May 9, 2014, the United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division, issued its Decision and Order Granting Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, which effectively dismissed the case against the System. On June 11, 2014, the plaintiff in the case filed a Notice of Appeal, and the appeal is pending. Regardless of the outcome of such appeal, the System does not believe that this matter will have a material adverse effect on the System's financial position or results of operations.

## Ascension

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 12. Contingencies and Commitments (continued)

In September 2010, Ascension Health received a letter from the U S Department of Justice (the DOJ) in connection with its nationwide review to determine whether, in certain cases, implantable cardioverter defibrillators (ICD) were provided to certain Medicare beneficiaries in accordance with national coverage criteria. In connection with this nationwide review, identified System hospitals are reviewing applicable medical records and responding to the DOJ. The DOJ's investigation spans a time frame beginning in 2003 and extending through the present time. To date, four System hospitals have entered into settlements with the DOJ and the System is having settlement discussions with the DOJ regarding two other System hospitals subject to the ICD investigation.

The System enters into agreements with non-employed physicians that include minimum revenue guarantees. The terms of the guarantees vary. The carrying amounts of the liability for the System's obligation under these guarantees were \$37,623 and \$44,553 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are included in other current and noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under these guarantees is approximately \$95,700.

The System entered into agreements with sponsors for support through January 2017. The System's obligation under these agreements totals \$31,000 at June 30, 2014, and is included in other current and noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The System entered into Master Service Agreements for information technology services provided by third parties. The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under these agreements is approximately \$190,700.

Guarantees and other commitments represent contingent commitments issued by Ascension Health Alliance Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups, generally to guarantee the performance of an affiliate to a third party in borrowing arrangements such as commercial paper issuances, bond financing, and other transactions. The terms of guarantees are equal to the terms of the related debt, which can be as long as 26 years. The following represents the remaining guarantees and other commitments of the Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups at June 30, 2014.

|                                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Hospital de la Concepción 2000 Series A debt guarantee | \$ 29,240 |
| St. Vincent de Paul Series 2000A debt guarantee        | 28,300    |
| Other guarantees and commitments                       | 36,200    |

## Supplementary Information



Ernst & Young LLP  
The Plaza in Clayton  
Suite 1300  
190 Carondelet Plaza  
St. Louis, MO 63105-3434

Tel. +1 314 290 1000  
Fax. +1 314 290 1882  
ey.com

## Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Directors  
Ascension Health Alliance d/b/a Ascension

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons Living in Poverty and Community Benefit Programs, the Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St. Vincent Health, Inc., and the Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – St. Vincent Health Inc. are presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

*Ernst & Young LLP*

September 11, 2014

# Ascension

## Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons Living in Poverty and Other Community Benefit Programs (Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

The net cost of providing care to persons living in poverty and other community benefit programs is as follows

|                                                                              | <b>Year Ended June 30,</b> |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                              | <b>2014</b>                | <b>2013</b>         |
| Traditional charity care provided                                            | \$ 580,606                 | \$ 524,605          |
| Unpaid cost of public programs for persons<br>living in poverty              | 641,981                    | 488,959             |
| Other programs for persons living in poverty<br>and other vulnerable persons | 117,990                    | 89,923              |
| Community benefit programs                                                   | 480,866                    | 383,583             |
| Care of persons living in poverty and other community<br>benefit programs    | <u>\$ 1,821,443</u>        | <u>\$ 1,487,070</u> |

# Ascension

## Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2014

|                                                                    | Consolidated<br>Ascension | Consolidated<br>Ascension less<br>Health Ministries<br>Presented | Reclassification |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                      |                           |                                                                  |                  |
| Current assets                                                     |                           |                                                                  |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                          | \$ 618,418                | \$ 540,430                                                       | \$ –             |
| Short-term investments                                             | 109,081                   | 84,993                                                           | –                |
| Interest in investments held by Ascension                          | –                         | –                                                                | –                |
| Accounts receivable, less allowances for<br>uncollectible accounts | 2,419,616                 | 2,048,270                                                        | –                |
| Inventories                                                        | 332,739                   | 286,021                                                          | –                |
| Due from brokers                                                   | 343,757                   | 343,757                                                          | –                |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements                            | 236,559                   | 218,126                                                          | –                |
| Other                                                              | 562,367                   | 497,462                                                          | –                |
| Total current assets                                               | 4,622,537                 | 4,019,059                                                        | –                |
| Long-term investments                                              | 15,327,255                | 12,480,132                                                       | 2,743,942        |
| Interest in investments held by Ascension                          | –                         | –                                                                | (2,743,942)      |
| Property and equipment, net                                        | 8,410,629                 | 7,781,689                                                        | –                |
| Other assets                                                       |                           |                                                                  |                  |
| Investment in unconsolidated entities                              | 649,888                   | 567,659                                                          | –                |
| Capitalized software costs, net                                    | 778,705                   | 706,168                                                          | –                |
| Other                                                              | 1,509,849                 | 1,267,949                                                        | –                |
| Total other assets                                                 | 2,938,442                 | 2,541,776                                                        | –                |
| Total assets                                                       | \$ 31,298,863             | \$ 26,822,656                                                    | \$ –             |



| St. Vincent Health, Inc.<br>Consolidated | Consolidated St. Vincent<br>Health, Inc. less Other<br>Entities Presented | St. Joseph Hospital<br>and Health Center,<br>Inc. | St. Vincent Heart<br>Center of Indiana,<br>LLC | St. Vincent Anderson<br>Regional Hospital, Inc. |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 77,988                                | \$ 53,190                                                                 | \$ 1,576                                          | \$ 23,145                                      | \$ 77                                           |
| 24,088                                   | 3,510                                                                     | 6,463                                             | 14,115                                         | —                                               |
| —                                        | —                                                                         | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 371,346                                  | 314,278                                                                   | 20,206                                            | 13,860                                         | 23,002                                          |
| 46,718                                   | 38,728                                                                    | 2,337                                             | 2,139                                          | 3,514                                           |
| —                                        | —                                                                         | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 18,433                                   | 15,997                                                                    | 1,026                                             | 178                                            | 1,232                                           |
| 64,905                                   | 38,857                                                                    | 6,407                                             | 12,784                                         | 6,857                                           |
| 603,478                                  | 464,560                                                                   | 38,015                                            | 66,221                                         | 34,682                                          |
| 103,181                                  | 96,749                                                                    | 1,254                                             | 25                                             | 5,153                                           |
| 2,743,942                                | 2,536,533                                                                 | 150,443                                           | —                                              | 56,966                                          |
| 628,940                                  | 532,048                                                                   | 29,202                                            | 22,255                                         | 45,435                                          |
| 82,229                                   | 82,229                                                                    | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 72,537                                   | 72,306                                                                    | 90                                                | 140                                            | 1                                               |
| 241,900                                  | 241,080                                                                   | 356                                               | 68                                             | 396                                             |
| 396,666                                  | 395,615                                                                   | 446                                               | 208                                            | 397                                             |
| \$ 4,476,207                             | \$ 4,025,505                                                              | \$ 219,360                                        | \$ 88,709                                      | \$ 142,633                                      |

# Ascension

## Details of Consolidated Balance Sheet – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2014

|                                                                  | Consolidated<br>Ascension | Consolidated<br>Ascension less Health<br>Ministries Presented |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Liabilities and net assets</b>                                |                           |                                                               |
| Current liabilities                                              |                           |                                                               |
| Current portion of long-term debt                                | \$ 91,532                 | \$ 84,877                                                     |
| Long-term debt subject to short-term<br>remarketing arrangements | 1,345,530                 | 1,345,530                                                     |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                         | 2,293,663                 | 2,094,288                                                     |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements                          | 450,054                   | 378,323                                                       |
| Due to brokers                                                   | 332,169                   | 332,169                                                       |
| Current portion of self-insurance liabilities                    | 226,856                   | 217,963                                                       |
| Other                                                            | 274,645                   | 210,298                                                       |
| Total current liabilities                                        | 5,014,449                 | 4,663,448                                                     |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                           |                           |                                                               |
| Long-term debt (senior and subordinated)                         | 4,994,913                 | 4,536,411                                                     |
| Self-insurance liabilities                                       | 541,859                   | 541,859                                                       |
| Pension and other postretirement liabilities                     | 428,679                   | 346,973                                                       |
| Other                                                            | 1,343,826                 | 1,263,923                                                     |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                     | 7,309,277                 | 6,689,166                                                     |
| Total liabilities                                                | 12,323,726                | 11,352,614                                                    |
| Net assets                                                       |                           |                                                               |
| Unrestricted                                                     |                           |                                                               |
| Controlling interest                                             | 16,736,190                | 13,355,265                                                    |
| Noncontrolling interests                                         | 1,656,106                 | 1,608,390                                                     |
| Unrestricted net assets                                          | 18,392,296                | 14,963,655                                                    |
| Temporarily restricted                                           | 391,226                   | 333,811                                                       |
| Permanently restricted                                           | 191,615                   | 172,576                                                       |
| Total net assets                                                 | 18,975,137                | 15,470,042                                                    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                                 | \$ 31,298,863             | \$ 26,822,656                                                 |

| St. Vincent Health, Inc.<br>Consolidated | Consolidated St.<br>Vincent Health, Inc.<br>less Other Entities<br>Presented | St. Joseph Hospital<br>and Health Center,<br>Inc. | St. Vincent Heart<br>Center of Indiana,<br>LLC | St. Vincent Anderson<br>Regional Hospital, Inc. |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 6,655                                 | \$ 2,636                                                                     | \$ 237                                            | \$ 3,561                                       | \$ 221                                          |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 199,375                                  | 173,203                                                                      | 7,445                                             | 7,411                                          | 11,316                                          |
| 71,731                                   | 59,616                                                                       | 4,982                                             | 4,453                                          | 2,680                                           |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 8,893                                    | 8,561                                                                        | 79                                                | 127                                            | 126                                             |
| 64,347                                   | 31,832                                                                       | 6,708                                             | 18,746                                         | 7,061                                           |
| 351,001                                  | 275,848                                                                      | 19,451                                            | 34,298                                         | 21,404                                          |
| 458,502                                  | 398,474                                                                      | 16,327                                            | 28,489                                         | 15,212                                          |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 81,706                                   | 81,706                                                                       | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 79,903                                   | 77,264                                                                       | 2,018                                             | —                                              | 621                                             |
| 620,111                                  | 557,444                                                                      | 18,345                                            | 28,489                                         | 15,833                                          |
| 971,112                                  | 833,292                                                                      | 37,796                                            | 62,787                                         | 37,237                                          |
| 3,380,925                                | 3,082,690                                                                    | 180,288                                           | 18,048                                         | 99,899                                          |
| 47,716                                   | 39,867                                                                       | —                                                 | 7,849                                          | —                                               |
| 3,428,641                                | 3,122,557                                                                    | 180,288                                           | 25,897                                         | 99,899                                          |
| 57,415                                   | 51,530                                                                       | 876                                               | 25                                             | 4,984                                           |
| 19,039                                   | 18,126                                                                       | 400                                               | —                                              | 513                                             |
| 3,505,095                                | 3,192,213                                                                    | 181,564                                           | 25,922                                         | 105,396                                         |
| \$ 4,476,207                             | \$ 4,025,505                                                                 | \$ 219,360                                        | \$ 88,709                                      | \$ 142,633                                      |

# Ascension

## Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (Dollars in Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

|                                                                                                                                                                       | Consolidated<br>Ascension | Consolidated<br>Ascension less<br>Health Ministries<br>Presented |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating revenue                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                                                                  |
| Net patient service revenue                                                                                                                                           | \$ 19,193,307             | \$ 16,404,174                                                    |
| Less provision for doubtful accounts                                                                                                                                  | 1,273,354                 | 1,137,989                                                        |
| Net patient service revenue, less provision for doubtful accounts                                                                                                     | 17,919,953                | 15,266,185                                                       |
| Other revenue                                                                                                                                                         | 2,229,767                 | 2,095,714                                                        |
| Total operating revenue                                                                                                                                               | 20,149,720                | 17,361,899                                                       |
| Operating expenses                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                  |
| Salaries and wages                                                                                                                                                    | 8,202,294                 | 7,196,707                                                        |
| Employee benefits                                                                                                                                                     | 1,747,739                 | 1,509,490                                                        |
| Purchased services                                                                                                                                                    | 1,210,276                 | 910,644                                                          |
| Professional fees                                                                                                                                                     | 1,279,459                 | 1,141,653                                                        |
| Supplies                                                                                                                                                              | 2,822,102                 | 2,464,116                                                        |
| Insurance                                                                                                                                                             | 128,535                   | 116,682                                                          |
| Interest                                                                                                                                                              | 194,616                   | 180,007                                                          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                                                                                         | 899,389                   | 795,592                                                          |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,901,859                 | 2,570,778                                                        |
| Total operating expenses before impairment, restructuring, and<br>nonrecurring gains (losses), net                                                                    | 19,386,269                | 16,885,669                                                       |
| Income (loss) from operations before self-insurance trust fund<br>investment, investment return and impairment restructuring and<br>non recurring gains (losses), net | 763,451                   | 476,230                                                          |
| Self-insurance trust fund investment return                                                                                                                           | 66,174                    | 66,174                                                           |
| Impairment, restructuring, and nonrecurring expenses                                                                                                                  | (223,834)                 | (208,091)                                                        |
| Income (loss) from operations                                                                                                                                         | 605,791                   | 334,313                                                          |
| Nonoperating gains (losses)                                                                                                                                           |                           |                                                                  |
| Investment return                                                                                                                                                     | 1,515,819                 | 1,214,029                                                        |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt                                                                                                                                        | (1,605)                   | (1,657)                                                          |
| Gain (loss) on interest rate swaps                                                                                                                                    | (6,020)                   | (6,001)                                                          |
| Income from unconsolidated entities                                                                                                                                   | 5,539                     | 4,951                                                            |
| Contributions from business combinations                                                                                                                              | –                         | –                                                                |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                 | (63,119)                  | (71,013)                                                         |
| Total nonoperating gains, net                                                                                                                                         | 1,450,614                 | 1,140,309                                                        |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues and gains over expenses and losses                                                                                                       | 2,056,405                 | 1,474,622                                                        |
| Less noncontrolling interests                                                                                                                                         | 245,893                   | 222,054                                                          |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses<br>attributable to controlling interest                                                                         | 1,810,512                 | 1,252,568                                                        |

| <b>St. Vincent Health, Inc.<br/>Consolidated</b> | <b>Consolidated St.<br/>Vincent Health, Inc. less<br/>Other Entities Presented</b> | <b>St. Joseph Hospital<br/>and Health Center,<br/>Inc.</b> | <b>St. Vincent Heart<br/>Center of Indiana,<br/>LLC</b> | <b>St. Vincent Anderson<br/>Regional Hospital, Inc.</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 2,789,133                                     | \$ 2,318,903                                                                       | \$ 140,650                                                 | \$ 131,225                                              | \$ 198,355                                              |
| 135,365                                          | 107,722                                                                            | 11,025                                                     | 2,945                                                   | 13,673                                                  |
| 2,653,768                                        | 2,211,181                                                                          | 129,625                                                    | 128,280                                                 | 184,682                                                 |
| 134,053                                          | 118,308                                                                            | 2,932                                                      | 547                                                     | 12,266                                                  |
| 2,787,821                                        | 2,329,489                                                                          | 132,557                                                    | 128,827                                                 | 196,948                                                 |
| 1,005,587                                        | 873,596                                                                            | 41,090                                                     | 28,292                                                  | 62,609                                                  |
| 238,249                                          | 201,864                                                                            | 10,793                                                     | 8,304                                                   | 17,288                                                  |
| 299,632                                          | 265,939                                                                            | 12,557                                                     | 5,801                                                   | 15,335                                                  |
| 137,806                                          | 110,093                                                                            | 9,647                                                      | 6,885                                                   | 11,181                                                  |
| 357,986                                          | 282,199                                                                            | 14,171                                                     | 30,068                                                  | 31,548                                                  |
| 11,853                                           | 11,124                                                                             | 233                                                        | 141                                                     | 355                                                     |
| 14,609                                           | 11,980                                                                             | 533                                                        | 1,794                                                   | 302                                                     |
| 103,797                                          | 90,967                                                                             | 4,964                                                      | 3,658                                                   | 4,208                                                   |
| 331,081                                          | 254,234                                                                            | 21,293                                                     | 18,540                                                  | 37,014                                                  |
| 2,500,600                                        | 2,101,996                                                                          | 115,281                                                    | 103,483                                                 | 179,840                                                 |
| 287,221                                          | 227,493                                                                            | 17,276                                                     | 25,344                                                  | 17,108                                                  |
| —                                                | —                                                                                  | —                                                          | —                                                       | —                                                       |
| (15,743)                                         | (15,696)                                                                           | 160                                                        | 35                                                      | (242)                                                   |
| 271,478                                          | 211,797                                                                            | 17,436                                                     | 25,379                                                  | 16,866                                                  |
| 301,790                                          | 275,170                                                                            | 17,467                                                     | 936                                                     | 8,217                                                   |
| 52                                               | 36                                                                                 | —                                                          | —                                                       | 16                                                      |
| (19)                                             | (17)                                                                               | (1)                                                        | —                                                       | (1)                                                     |
| 588                                              | 617                                                                                | (29)                                                       | —                                                       | —                                                       |
| —                                                | —                                                                                  | —                                                          | —                                                       | —                                                       |
| 7,894                                            | 8,163                                                                              | (51)                                                       | —                                                       | (218)                                                   |
| 310,305                                          | 283,969                                                                            | 17,386                                                     | 936                                                     | 8,014                                                   |
| 581,783                                          | 495,766                                                                            | 34,822                                                     | 26,315                                                  | 24,880                                                  |
| 23,839                                           | 17,018                                                                             | —                                                          | 6,821                                                   | —                                                       |
| 557,944                                          | 478,748                                                                            | 34,822                                                     | 19,494                                                  | 24,880                                                  |

# Ascension

## Details of Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets – St. Vincent Health, Inc. (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

|                                                                                                                                                                          | Consolidated<br>Ascension | Consolidated<br>Ascension less<br>Health Ministries<br>Presented |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unrestricted net assets, controlling interest                                                                                                                            |                           |                                                                  |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues and gains over expenses and losses                                                                                                          | \$ 1,810,512              | \$ 1,252,568                                                     |
| Transfer (to) from sponsors and other affiliates, net                                                                                                                    | (6,566)                   | 127,513                                                          |
| Contributed net assets                                                                                                                                                   | (1,534)                   | (1,534)                                                          |
| Membership interest changes, net                                                                                                                                         | 45,255                    | 45,255                                                           |
| Net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions                                                                                                          | 62,537                    | 57,290                                                           |
| Pension and other postretirement liability adjustments                                                                                                                   | 23,990                    | 26,752                                                           |
| Change in unconsolidated entities' net assets                                                                                                                            | 4,571                     | 4,571                                                            |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                    | (24,514)                  | (24,287)                                                         |
| Increase in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest,<br>before (loss) gain from discontinued operations and<br>cumulative effect of change in accounting principle | 1,914,251                 | 1,488,128                                                        |
| (Loss) gain from discontinued operations                                                                                                                                 | (164,363)                 | (164,363)                                                        |
| Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest                                                                                                     | 1,749,888                 | 1,323,765                                                        |
| Unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interest                                                                                                                         |                           |                                                                  |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses                                                                                                                    | 245,893                   | 222,054                                                          |
| Distributions of capital                                                                                                                                                 | (531,159)                 | (513,789)                                                        |
| Contributions of capital                                                                                                                                                 | 401,546                   | 376,065                                                          |
| Membership interest changes, net                                                                                                                                         | (52,530)                  | (52,530)                                                         |
| Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets, noncontrolling interest                                                                                                  | 63,750                    | 31,800                                                           |
| Temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest                                                                                                                  |                           |                                                                  |
| Contributions and grants                                                                                                                                                 | 99,885                    | 90,056                                                           |
| Investment return                                                                                                                                                        | 31,292                    | 27,147                                                           |
| Net assets released from restrictions                                                                                                                                    | (115,353)                 | (106,864)                                                        |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 348                       | 775                                                              |
| Increase (decrease) in temporarily restricted net assets, controlling interest                                                                                           | 16,172                    | 11,114                                                           |
| Permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest                                                                                                                  |                           |                                                                  |
| Contributions                                                                                                                                                            | 10,405                    | 8,726                                                            |
| Investment return                                                                                                                                                        | 7,942                     | 7,513                                                            |
| Other                                                                                                                                                                    | (1,647)                   | (1,389)                                                          |
| Increase in permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest                                                                                                      | 16,700                    | 14,850                                                           |
| Increase in net assets                                                                                                                                                   | 1,846,510                 | 1,381,529                                                        |
| Net assets, beginning of period                                                                                                                                          | 17,128,627                | 14,088,513                                                       |
| Net assets, end of period                                                                                                                                                | \$ 18,975,137             | \$ 15,470,042                                                    |

| St. Vincent Health, Inc.<br>Consolidated | Consolidated St.<br>Vincent Health, Inc.<br>less Other Entities<br>Presented | St. Joseph Hospital<br>and Health Center,<br>Inc. | St. Vincent Heart<br>Center of Indiana,<br>LLC | St. Vincent Anderson<br>Regional Hospital, Inc. |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 557,944<br>(134,079)                  | \$ 478,748<br>(52,347)                                                       | \$ 34,822<br>(24,052)                             | \$ 19,494<br>(25,170)                          | \$ 24,880<br>(32,510)                           |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 5,247<br>(2,762)                         | 4,618<br>(2,762)                                                             | 368                                               | 7                                              | 254                                             |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| (227)                                    | 29,264                                                                       | (2)                                               | (29,548)                                       | 59                                              |
| 426,123                                  | 457,521                                                                      | 11,136                                            | (35,217)                                       | (7,317)                                         |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 426,123                                  | 457,521                                                                      | 11,136                                            | (35,217)                                       | (7,317)                                         |
| 23,839<br>(17,370)                       | 17,018<br>(8,557)                                                            | —                                                 | 6,821                                          | —                                               |
| 25,481                                   | (4,052)                                                                      | —                                                 | (8,813)                                        | —                                               |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | 29,533                                         | —                                               |
| —                                        | —                                                                            | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 31,950                                   | 4,409                                                                        | —                                                 | 27,541                                         | —                                               |
| 9,829                                    | 9,004                                                                        | 370                                               | 20                                             | 435                                             |
| 4,145                                    | 3,611                                                                        | 60                                                | —                                              | 474                                             |
| (8,489)                                  | (7,474)                                                                      | (442)                                             | (26)                                           | (547)                                           |
| (427)                                    | (361)                                                                        | (22)                                              | 15                                             | (59)                                            |
| 5,058                                    | 4,780                                                                        | (34)                                              | 9                                              | 303                                             |
| 1,679                                    | 1,676                                                                        | 3                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 429                                      | 427                                                                          | —                                                 | —                                              | 2                                               |
| (258)                                    | (258)                                                                        | —                                                 | —                                              | —                                               |
| 1,850                                    | 1,845                                                                        | 3                                                 | —                                              | 2                                               |
| 464,981                                  | 468,555                                                                      | 11,105                                            | (7,667)                                        | (7,012)                                         |
| 3,040,114                                | 2,723,658                                                                    | 170,459                                           | 33,589                                         | 112,408                                         |
| \$ 3,505,095                             | \$ 3,192,213                                                                 | \$ 181,564                                        | \$ 25,922                                      | \$ 105,396                                      |

# IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY



## IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY SUMMARY

The Community Health Needs Assessment was a systematic, data-driven approach to determining the health status, behaviors and needs of local residents. Subsequently, this information will be used to inform decisions and guide efforts to improve community health and wellness. This assessment is supported by quantitative data and the qualitative data, which included primary research gathered through a series of meetings with Strategy Session Participants and Focus Group Participants. Each of these groups had special knowledge in areas in the root causes, subject matter expertise, area leaders or representatives of the community.

The root cause analysis through data and prioritization defined the need through four root causes:

1. Tobacco Use
2. Obesity
3. Substance Abuse
4. Mental Health

These four areas received a more in-depth assessment, resulting in the development of an implementation strategy. Between August, 2012 and December, 2012, the five assessment sponsors gathered appropriate agencies, providers, and community leaders together to review each root cause assessment and discuss possible implementation strategies having **highest impact potential**. Due to the lower priorities and other access points and agencies in the community better equipped to address the other root causes, the collaborative did not focus on Access to Care, Oral Health or Education Training.

A cross-walk of root causes to clinical issues (shown in the table below) indicates that all of the clinical issues that have emerged as priority needs would benefit from strategies focused on four root causes.

|             | Mental Health | Access to Care | Obesity | Substance Abuse | Oral Health | Education Training | Tobacco Use |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Cancer      |               |                | X       |                 | X           |                    | X           |
| Kidney      |               |                |         | X               |             |                    | X           |
| Dementia    |               |                |         | X               |             |                    |             |
| Teen Births |               | X              |         | X               |             |                    | X           |
| Stroke      |               |                | X       | X               |             |                    | X           |
| Injury      | X             |                |         | X               |             | X                  |             |
| Suicide     | X             |                |         | X               |             |                    |             |
| Nutrition   | X             |                | X       | X               |             | X                  |             |
| Respiratory |               |                | X       | X               |             |                    | X           |
| Drugs       | X             |                |         | X               |             |                    | X           |

| COMMUNITY NEEDS IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)                                                            |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLABORATIVE PLAN                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STRATEGY                                                                                                    | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                          | SPONSORS                                                                   | POINT PERSON(S)                                                                                                   | COMPLETION DATE | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>CATEGORY TOBACCO USE</b>                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                                                                   |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Indiana Quit Line Promote/market the Quit Line to patients and clientele                                    | Utilize existing marketing materials/resources to support current smokers in their efforts to quit                                                 | St Mary's Med Ctr St Mary's Warrick Deaconess United Way 211 Line ECHO CHC | John Greaney (Marketing/HR), Brian Kessler (Pt Materials), Amy Susott (Physician Offices), Carol Godsey (Warrick) | 06/30/14        | <b>CATEGORY TOBACCO USE</b><br><b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> Increase number of local residents/physicians utilizing the Indiana Quit Line by 3%, compared to historic baseline from Smokefree Communities Decrease the percentage of smokers by 0.5 percentage points by FY2016<br><b>ST MARY'S (EVANSVILLE AND WARRICK) MEASURE</b> Attract 100 clicks on www.quitnowindiana.com originating from St Mary's website (www.stmarys.org) in Year #1 |
|                                                                                                             | Work with Smokefree Communities to maximize use of materials                                                                                       | St Mary's Med Ctr St Mary's Warrick Deaconess United Way 211 Line ECHO CHC | Carol Godsey                                                                                                      | 06/30/14        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                             | Market via websites, internal/external publications, Parish Nurses, direct mail to smokers, contacts with Asthma parents and WIC parents, 211 Line | St Mary's Med Ctr St Mary's Warrick Deaconess United Way 211 Line ECHO CHC | Carol Godsey, John Greaney                                                                                        | 01/01/14        | NOTE All appropriate patient education materials will include the Indiana Quit Line materials (IN GOV/Quitline 1-800-Quit-Now)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                             | Engage primary care physicians and other clinicians to promote the use of the Quit Line                                                            | St Mary's Med Ctr St Mary's Warrick Deaconess ECHO CHC                     | Amy Susott, Carol Godsey                                                                                          | 06/30/14        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pursue a Smokefree Communities TPC grant (Tobacco Prevention and Cessation) specifically for Warrick County | Engage grant writer(s) at University of Evansville and utilize Smokefree Communities to administer the grant, if awarded                           | St Mary's Warrick Deaconess Gateway                                        | Carol Godsey, Holly Smith                                                                                         | 01/01/14        | NOTE If potential warrants, grant would be submitted in Year #1, and Smokefree Communities program would be implemented in Warrick County Year #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Implement tobacco component of Community Transformation Grant (CTG) for obesity                             | Work with Smokefree Communities to implement tactics in Warrick County                                                                             | Welborn Baptist Fdn St Mary's Warrick                                      | Liz Tharp Carol Godsey                                                                                            | 06/30/14        | NOTE If grant is awarded, SMW will be a member of the coalition Additional sponsors may also participate in the Smokefree Communities coalition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| COMMUNITY NEEDS IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLABORATIVE PLAN                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ST MARY'S                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| STRATEGY                                                                                                                    | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SPONSORS                                                                   | POINT PERSON(S)                                                            | COMPLETION DATE    | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>CATEGORY OBESITY</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                    | <b>CATEGORY OBESITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Improve food/nutrition choices available on-campus                                                                          | Re-introduce the Upgrade program on the SMMC campus in 2013                                                                                                                                                                | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>Welborn Baptist Fdn<br>Deaconess Hospital<br>ECHO CHC | Mike Whitmore                                                              | 06/30/14           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> Decrease by one percentage point the percentage of adults who are obese by FY2016 Decrease by one percentage point the percentage of households with an overweight or obese child (by FY2016) Set baseline measures in FY2014<br><b>ST MARY'S EVANSVILLE MEASURE</b> Increase the number of healthy choice sales by 15%, compared to baseline sales Reduce the morbidly obese incidence among St Mary's associate population by 5% |
|                                                                                                                             | Work with local vendors to recommend additional vending changes to be introduced in 2014                                                                                                                                   | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>Deaconess Hospital                                    | John Greaney, Tom Lilly, Mike Whitmore                                     | 06/30/15           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                             | Replicate the SMMC Upgrade program on the SMW campus Distribute existing CTG/WBF materials                                                                                                                                 | St Mary's Warrick<br>Welborn Baptist Fdn                                   | Mike Whitmore, Carol Godsey                                                | 06/30/15           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> Decrease by one percentage point the percentage of adults who are obese by FY2016 Decrease by one percentage point the percentage of households with an overweight or obese child (by FY2016) Set baseline measures in FY2014<br><b>ST MARY'S WARRICK MEASURE</b> Number of healthy choice sales (first year will establish baseline sales)                                                                                        |
| Support obese and morbidly obese employees by making appropriate incentives and interventions available to the workforce    | Certified Health Coaches are available to assist obese and morbidly obese associates with a game plan for safely lowering their BMI Potential for premium discounts if the associate effectively lowers their risk factors | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>St Mary's Warrick                                     | John Greaney, Carol Godsey                                                 | 06/30/14           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Expand HEROES coordinated school health Initiatives in Vanderburgh County Work to gain entry into the Warrick School System | Meet with key persons in Warrick/Vanderburgh School Systems to solicit participation in CTG initiatives                                                                                                                    | Welborn Baptist Fdn<br>St Mary's Warrick                                   | Carol Godsey, Eric Girtten, Rhonda Meade                                   | 6-30-14<br>6-30-15 | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> # schools participating in CTG activities will increase compared to FY2013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Work with child care centers to improve physical activity and nutrition                                                     | Educate, provide resources to centers to meet healthy/active living guidelines                                                                                                                                             | Welborn Baptist Fdn<br>United Way ECDC<br>St Mary's Med Ctr                | Andrea Hays<br>move ment/WBF,<br>Rhonda Meade,<br>HEROES/WBF, John Greaney | 06/30/14           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> # child care centers implementing improved nutrition and physical activity aligned with best practice guidelines will increase compared to FY2013<br><b>ST MARY'S MEASURE</b> Become certified as a baby friendly hospital                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| COMMUNITY NEEDS IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLABORATIVE PLAN                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| STRATEGY                                                                                                                        | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SPONSORS                                                                      | ST MARY'S<br>POINT PERSON(S)                                  | COMPLETION<br>DATE | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>CATEGORY OBESITY (CONT.)</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Work with businesses, health care centers and corporations to implement healthy, active living environments                     | Baby-friendly breastfeeding sites, worksite wellness programs, healthy vending, healthy menu options, etc                                                                                                                              | Welborn Baptist Fdn<br>St Mary's Med Ctr                                      | Andrea Hays,<br>move ment/WBF<br>Kirsten Emmons               | 06/30/14           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> # worksites participating in WBF healthy initiative programs will increase compared to FY2013                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>CATEGORY OBESITY (CONT.)</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Address food access issues by creating new and unique opportunities for residents to obtain nutritionally balanced food options | Initiate/sustain Farmers' Markets during the summer months to promote healthy choices and affordable fruits and vegetables                                                                                                             | St Mary's Warrick<br>St Mary's Medical Center                                 | Carol Godsey<br>Vickie Detroy                                 | 06/30/14           | <b>ST MARY'S MEASURE</b> 3 Markets will be held on the Warrick campus. Weekly Markets will be held on the Evansville campus during the warmer months                                                                                                                                                    |
| Healthcare organizations and providers promote healthy eating and active living in their in their clinical practices            | Engage primary care providers and other physicians in the development and utilization of social marketing campaign materials                                                                                                           | St Mary's Warrick<br>St Mary's Med Ctr                                        | Carol Godsey<br>Suzette Hershman                              | 06/30/14           | <b>ST MARY'S BASE MEASURE</b> Physician recommendations are submitted to Welborn Foundation. In turn, social media recommendations/practices are shared with physicians                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>CATEGORY SUBSTANCE ABUSE</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>CATEGORY SUBSTANCE ABUSE</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Explore the opportunity to collaborate on the issue of prescription drugs                                                       | Work with the Evansville Drug Task Force to minimize the abuse of prescription drugs                                                                                                                                                   | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>St Mary's Warrick<br>ECHO CHC                            | CrossPointe<br>Lead/Nancy<br>McCleary                         | 06/30/14           | <b>INTENT</b> Tighten procedures that reduce pain medications prescribed through the emergency room, physician offices<br><b>MEASUREMENT</b> Develop a plan for Year #2 implementation                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                 | With Dentists from the Mobile Dental Clinic, educate local dentists regarding the over prescribing medications as an issue and the effects of this problem with a goal of decreasing overprescribing of pain medications from dentists | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>ECHO CHC (if dental programming begins at ECHO)          | Enc Girten                                                    | 06/30/15           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> Decrease by one tenth (0.1) the number of controlled substance prescriptions filled and entered into INSPECT (by FY2016)                                                                                                                                                       |
| Promote/market the www.DrugFree.org website to patients and clientele                                                           | Utilize existing marketing materials/resources to support current users in their efforts to quit                                                                                                                                       | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>St Mary's Warrick<br>Deaconess<br>United Way<br>ECHO CHC | John Greaney<br>(Marketing)<br>Robin Richards<br>Carol Godsey | 01/01/14           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> Set a baseline measure through NRC to track the percentage of residents who have used an illegal drug in the past 30 days<br><b>ST MARY'S (EVANSVILLE AND WARRICK)</b> In Year #1, attract 100 clicks on www.drugfree.org originating from St Mary's website (www.stmarys.org) |

| COMMUNITY NEEDS IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLABORATIVE PLAN                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| STATEGY                                                                                                                         | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                        | SPONSORS                                                                      | ST MARY'S<br>POINT PERSON(S)                                  | COMPLETION<br>DATE | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>CATEGORY SUBSTANCE ABUSE(Cont )</b>                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                               |                    | <b>CATEGORY SUBSTANCE ABUSE(Cont )</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                 | Support parents in efforts to provide Drug Free environments for minors and offer resources to them and their families                                                           | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>St Mary's Warrick<br>Deaconess<br>United Way<br>ECHO CHC | John Greaney<br>(Marketing)<br>Robin Richards<br>Carol Godsey | 01/01/14           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>CATEGORY MENTAL HEALTH (Note These tactics also impact the Substance Abuse category)</b>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                               |                    | <b>CATEGORY MENTAL HEALTH (Note These tactics also impact the Substance Abuse category)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <u>Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)</u><br>Partner high-risk, first-time mothers with a registered nurse                          | Research the feasibility to implement the NFP program, as modeled by Indianapolis and New York City                                                                              | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>Deaconess Women's Hospital                               | Janet Raisor                                                  | 06/30/14           | NOTE Bring NFP program members to Evansville to speak to community coalition of possible application/use in our community                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Child Abuse Task Force</b> Expand the Trauma-related task force to include a prevention component                            | Invite Lampion to the Child Abuse Task Force as an additional prevention tool in the area of Child Abuse                                                                         | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>Deaconess Hospital<br>ECHO CHC                           | Janet Raisor                                                  | 09/30/13           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> Reduce by one percentage point the number of substantiated cases of child abuse by FY2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>System of Care Coalition</b> Assist local agencies in creating a full continuum for the treatment of pediatric mental health | Become an active member of the System of Care Coalition for the purpose of coordinating service across the community Potentially build a community level care conferencing model | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>Deaconess Hospital<br>Welborn Foundation<br>ECHO CHC     | Enc Girten                                                    | 09/01/13           | <b>COMMUNITY MEASURE</b> By FY2016, reduce by two tenths of a day (0.2) the number of poor mental health days experienced in the previous 30 days<br>NOTE The System of Care is developing a wrap-around network of services that will keep kids from falling through the cracks Over time, services need to be expanded into Warrick and Gibson Counties Define each sponsor's role on the Coalition |
| Explore ways to discharge patients who have nowhere to go                                                                       | Research the Christ Hospital (Cincinnati) Center for Respite Care as one model to consider                                                                                       | St Mary's Med Ctr<br>Deaconess Hospital<br>ECHO CHC                           | John Greaney,<br>Jared Florence                               | 03/30/14           | NOTE Year #1 -- determine if there is a model that is applicable to the local market Subsequent Years -- improved post-discharge outcomes by extending recovery time plus a decline in readmissions among this population                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>CATEGORY ACCESS TO CARE</b>                                                                                                  | Lower priority in the prioritization by the stakeholders and collaborative Will not be addressed in the FY2013 Plan                                                              |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>CATEGORY ORAL HEALTH</b>                                                                                                     | Lower priority in the prioritization by the stakeholders and collaborative Will not be addressed in the FY2013 Plan                                                              |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>CATEGORY EDUCATIONAL TRAINING</b>                                                                                            | Lower priority in the prioritization by the stakeholders and collaborative Will not be addressed in the FY2013 Plan                                                              |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| ST. MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)<br>VANDERBURGH COUNTY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CATEGORY                                                                         | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ST. MARY'S<br>POINT PERSON(S) | COMPLETION<br>DATE   | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b><u>TOBACCO USE</u></b>                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | Asthma Camp Annual camp for children with asthma to help understand triggers                                                                                                                                                     | Eric Girten                   | April 1 of each year | Pre-Post Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                  | Asthma Care Transition Team                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing              | Decrease in Inappropriate ED/Hospital usage through prevention from baseline                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                  | Tobacco Awareness (children and adults)                                                                                                                                                                                          | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing              | RRT (Rapid Response Team) and RD (Registered Dietician) teach tobacco awareness through respiratory and dietary/exercise perspective, sit on committees, etc                                                                    |
|                                                                                  | Representation on Indiana Joint Asthma Coalition (Staff chair for Children and Youth Workgroups)                                                                                                                                 | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing              | RRT staff continue to sit on this coalition to represent Southern Indiana and St. Mary's community                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                  | Regional presentation to school nurses regarding asthma care and awareness                                                                                                                                                       | Eric Girten                   | 30-Jun-13            | RRT engaged in statewide efforts                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                  | EVSC Asthma and Allergy Team Part of the School Community Council                                                                                                                                                                | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing              | Staff are a part of this community health team Continued collaboration over time is a success measure                                                                                                                           |
| <b><u>OBESITY</u></b>                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | Diabetes Camp                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Eric Girten                   | Annual Ongoing       | RD participates with this camp                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  | <u>Education resource for Parochial School staff</u>                                                                                                                                                                             | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing              | RD provides education                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                  | INITIAL EVALUATIONS/ASSESSMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Becky Carter                  | Ongoing              | Diabetes education, support and management that allows the patient to become involved with their treatment and disease control Success factors are patient control and involvement with their diabetes as noted in patient data |
|                                                                                  | Each patient is seen individually at the first appointment After an assessment of the patient's needs in conjunction with the patient's preference, the patient may continue with individual appointments or enter group classes |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | STEPS TO SUCCESS (for diagnosed diabetics)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | A comprehensive curriculum totaling 4 group classes instructing the patient on diabetes self-management techniques                                                                                                               |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | Step 1 Blood glucose monitoring techniques (AC & PC goals), Hemoglobin A1c, macronutrients effects on glucose level, and a review of basic meal planning                                                                         |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b><u>OBESITY (CONT.)</u></b>                                                    | Step 2 Review of medications (oral and insulin), hypoglycemia, sick day management, exercise, sweeteners, alcohol, dining out, and label reading                                                                                 |                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**ST. MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)**  
**VANDERBURGH COUNTY**

| CATEGORY               | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ST. MARY'S<br>POINT PERSON(S) | COMPLETION<br>DATE | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                 |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | <p>Step 3 Review long term complications, prevention of complications, lab review, and heart health diet</p> <p>3-Month Follow-up After completion of comprehensive program, the patient returns for problem solving, clarification of any questions, foot exam, and to establish new goals for self-management</p> <p>Annual Update This session is scheduled after completion of a comprehensive course The meal plan is reviewed, patient's questions are answered, and the patient is informed of any changes in current guidelines</p> <p>Insulin Administration Instruction This is for a patient new to insulin or for someone who is having difficulty with insulin administration The patient is instructed on insulin action, administration, precautions, and side effects (hypoglycemia)</p> <p>Is Pumping For You? This is an introductory course to insulin pump therapy A pre-pump assessment is conducted All brands of insulin pumps are shown to the patient and they are given additional information to determine which pump is right for them</p> |                               |                    |                                                                                                           |
|                        | Participation with Welborn Foundation on HEROES initiatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | Staff participate with other community partners Welborn keeps success metrics regarding these initiatives |
|                        | Farmer's Market                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Vickie Detroy                 | Annual             | Continuation of this program with continued participation from community                                  |
|                        | Carol White Physical Education Grant (8 schools 6 elementary and 2 middle schools)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eric Girten                   | 30-Jun-13          | Success factors as specified in grant guidelines                                                          |
|                        | Nutrition education in the classroom (public/parochial)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | Outreach RD Pre-Post test                                                                                 |
|                        | Organ Wise Guys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | Outreach RD Curriculum guidelines                                                                         |
|                        | YOGA and physical activities for in-school/after-school children and adults                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | Outreach RD Curriculum guidelines                                                                         |
| <b>OBESITY (CONT.)</b> | Collaboration with ECHO FQHC 2x per month for individual medical nutrition therapy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | Outreach RD Curriculum guidelines                                                                         |

| ST. MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)<br>VANDERBURGH COUNTY |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |                    |                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CATEGORY                                                                         | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ST. MARY'S<br>POINT PERSON(S) | COMPLETION<br>DATE | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                  | Bariatrics and HMR                                                                                                                                                                                          | Stephany Stanton              | Ongoing            | Proper weight control and well being of the whole person through these programs                                                      |
|                                                                                  | Representation on SWIDA Staff President for Southwest Indiana Dietetic Association                                                                                                                          | Eric Girten                   | 2013               | RD staff rotation                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                  | Continued UPGRADE Program                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mike Whitmore                 | Ongoing            | Continuation of project Healthy options for meals at a reduced cost to the consumer                                                  |
|                                                                                  | EVSC Nutrition and Physical Activity Team DHS-Health Finder services for DHS and community referrals                                                                                                        | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | RD                                                                                                                                   |
| <b><u>SUBSTANCE ABUSE</u></b>                                                    | Continue to work with the Emergency Department to reduce drug seeking individuals by tracking them in INSPECT and then referring them to the St Mary's pain clinic to manage their use of perscrption drugs | Nancy McCleary                | Ongoing            | Decrease the number of controlled substance prescriptions filled and entered into INSPECT                                            |
|                                                                                  | Collaborate with Deaconess Health System for access to care for substance abuse patients                                                                                                                    | Eric Girten                   | Ongoing            | Provide access to care and transports when necessary                                                                                 |
| <b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |                    |                                                                                                                                      |
| These tactics also impact the Substance Abuse category                           | Bi-Polar Support Group with Mental Health America (MHA)                                                                                                                                                     | Brooke Wagner/Robin Richards  | Ongoing            | Connection of persons involved with Bi-Polar to give support and education                                                           |
|                                                                                  | Staff sit on MHA board (Robin Richards and Brooke Wagner)                                                                                                                                                   | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Increased resources/medication, education for patients for mental health issues and community collaboration                          |
|                                                                                  | Annual MHA ride, annual Conference for Clinicians (supported by Community Education Funds)                                                                                                                  | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Awareness and resources for clinicians                                                                                               |
|                                                                                  | Representation on Community Suicide Coalition                                                                                                                                                               | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Collaboration and coordination/sharing of resources to avoid duplication and waste as well as create unified effort around this area |
|                                                                                  | Meets and coordinates processes with Southwestern Indiana Behavioral Health and collaborates with Deaconess Behavioral Health as well                                                                       | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Coordination of services                                                                                                             |



| ST. MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY (FY2013)<br>VANDERBURGH COUNTY |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                    |                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CATEGORY                                                                         | TACTIC(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ST. MARY'S<br>POINT PERSON(S) | COMPLETION<br>DATE | SUCCESS MEASURES/COMMENTS                                                                                            |
| <u>MENTAL HEALTH</u>                                                             | Contract with SWIBH to be alternate inpatient provider for patients                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Increase services to the patients                                                                                    |
|                                                                                  | St Mary's Community Education Funds used to support the Medication Assistance Program for MHA, which assists patients needing short term support obtaining mental health medications                                                                                                                | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                  | Suicide Risk Screening Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nancy Mcleary                 | Ongoing            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                  | St Mary's has sent and will be sending more staff (Pastoral Caare, HR, and Adult Mental Health) to the CISM (Critical Incident Stress Management) training and in process of coordinating with the District (4 day training for CISM with St Vincent staff)                                         | Robin Richards                | 1-Mar              | Program Evaluation forms filled out by participants                                                                  |
|                                                                                  | Mental Health Response Team and formalizing process for St Mary's Disaster team -- training for internal and external disasters                                                                                                                                                                     | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Increased services to patients in high stress/high danger situations such as natural disasters                       |
|                                                                                  | St Mary's supports the community Crisis Intervention Team (CIT) a team of officers trained to respond to situations involving individuals with mental health risk issues -- the AMH Director serves on the task force, and Community Education Funds provide monies for the annual officer training | Robin Richards                | Ongoing            | Support services/education for staff, providing resources for staff which flow to better services of patients served |
|                                                                                  | Discharge planning and connection with appropriate community referral sources for dementias, including Alzheimers                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sherry Aliotta                | Ongoing            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                  | Senior Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sherry Aliotta                | Ongoing            |                                                                                                                      |